



It couldn't be easier
Ordering via the
Online Shop
<http://cuttingtools.ceratizit.com>



Competent advice also available on call

**Application engineers
with know-how**

Monday to Friday from 8:00 am – 6:00 pm
Freephone Number: 0800 073 2075
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.com



Placing your order is quick and easy
Customer Service Centre
Freephone Number: 0800 073 2073
Email: info.uk@ceratizit.com

COME AND SEE US AT **MACH 2024**



SPECIAL SELECTION

VALID: 01.03.2024 – 31.05.2024

CERATIZIT is a high-technology engineering group specialised in cutting tools and hard material solutions.

Tooling a Sustainable Future

ceratizit.com

 **CERATIZIT**
GROUP

MACH
15-19 April 2024
NEC Birmingham UK
machexhibition.com

**HALL 19
STAND 340
REGISTER
HERE:**





FULL RANGE OF HIGHLIGHT AND PERFORMANCE CUTTING TOOLS AND WORK HOLDING ON SHOW

Including:

- ▲ ISO-P Turning Inserts with wear detection layer
- ▲ WPC Change – performance drill for low CPP
- ▲ SX Slot milling – new generation Indexable slot milling system
- ▲ NCR solid carbide milling – Performance HRSA solid carbide milling tool range
- ▲ Hypower chucks – Performance hydraulic tool holding
- ▲ MaxiMill273-08 – 16 edge face milling system
- ▲ EcoCut Classic – now with PSC and HSK-T direct connections
- ▲ ZSG 4 – New generation version of our best selling centric vice
- ▲ PolyClamp Verso – multiple component clamping solution
- ▲ MNG Zero Point – quick change set ups, with less than 10 micron repeatability
- ▲ BMT – extended range of turning tool holders
- ▲ MaxiLock Direct Cooling – External and Internal tooling with direct cooling
- ▲ MaxiChange – Exchangeable head system, with vibration damped boring bars

INTERACTIVE VICE DISPLAY

Our latest clamping technology and developments

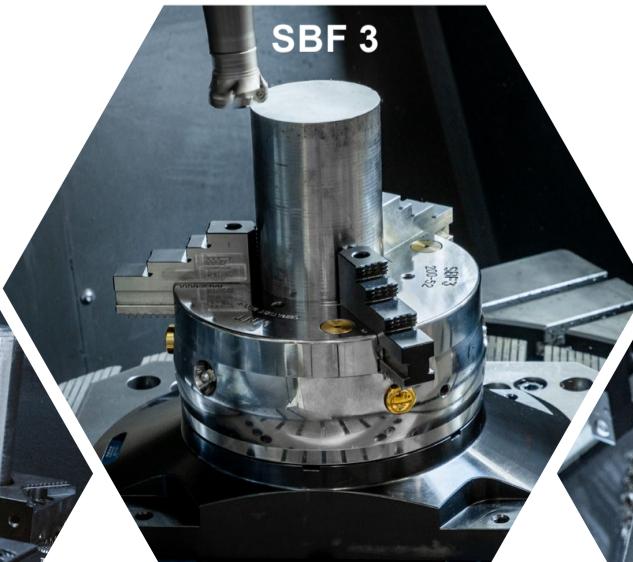
ZSG4 | ZSG MINI



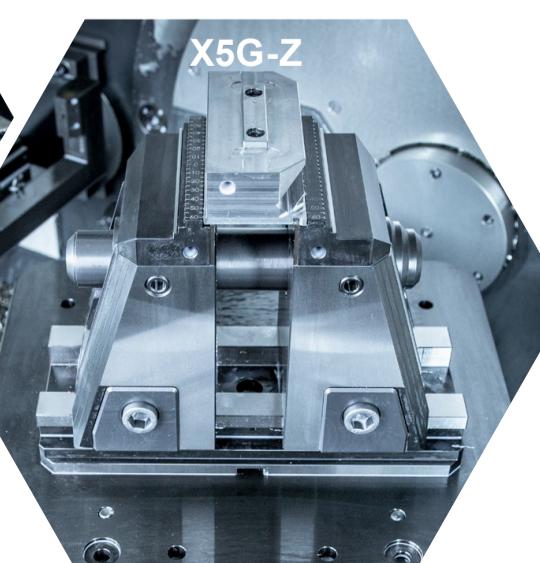
VERSO



SBF 3



X5G-Z

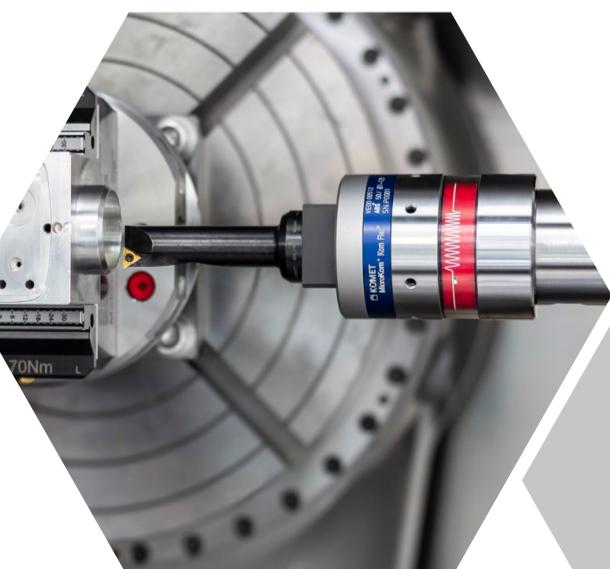




COME AND SEE OUR LATEST TOOLS



TECHNOLOGY IN FOCUS



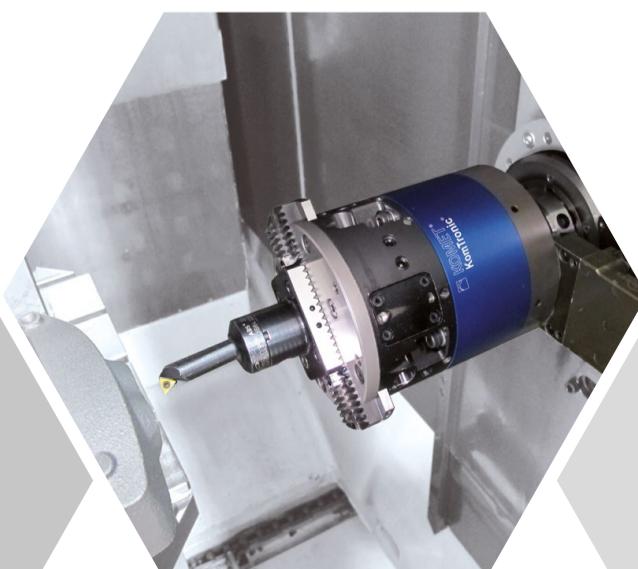
KOMflex

Combined system with precision adjustment head and BLUM measuring probe technology

Closed loop automatic diameter correction



cuttingtools.ceratizit.com/gb/en/komflex



KOMtronic U-axis system

Efficient actuating tool systems for turning contours with a stationary workpiece for machining centres and special-purpose machines



cuttingtools.ceratizit.com/gb/en/komtronic

TECHNICAL CENTRE SHEFFIELD



WHERE TO
FIND US



COME AND SEE US AND DISCUSS HOW WE CAN MANAGE YOUR PROJECTS

Projects managed from drawing to final completion and approval.
With full process documentation – including CAD illustrated
operation, cutting data, cutting strategies, strategy information,
full tool build ups and supporting quote.

COME AND SEE OUR FULL RANGE OF VENDING SOLUTIONS IN OPERATION AT OUR TECH CENTRE

ToolSupply

TOOL-O-MAT / CONSIGNMENT STOCK

TOM840

In conjunction with TOM840 Vending Solutions, you can now easily manage your regrinds yourself through our vending system.



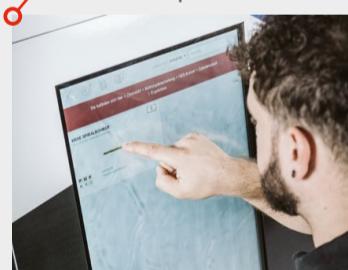
myTOM

OWN-ARTICLE MANAGEMENT

- ▲ Simple self-administration via your own portal
- ▲ Possibility to store and manage any of your own items
- ▲ Direct link to the interface of your Tool-O-Mat



Intuitive operation thanks to the proven ToolSupply user interface



Drawers can be individually adapted to your needs



Full transparency and control





TABLE OF CONTENTS



Customer Case Study

Page 6+7



Turning Tools

Page 39–45

Further tools can be found in the main catalogue, chapter 9



SPECIAL OFFERS

Page 8



EcoCut

Page 47+48

Further tools can be found in the main catalogue, chapter 10



HSS drilling

Page 10+11

Further tools can be found in the main catalogue, chapter 1



Grooving Tools

Page 49+50

Further tools can be found in the main catalogue, chapter 11



Solid carbide drilling

Page 13–23

Further tools can be found in the main catalogue, chapter 2



Miniature turning tools

Page 52–54

Further tools can be found in the main catalogue, chapter 12



Indexable insert drills

Page 25–28

Further tools can be found in the main catalogue, chapter 3



Solid Carbide milling cutters

Page 56–69

Further tools can be found in the main catalogue, chapter 14



Reaming

Page 30+31

Further tools can be found in the main catalogue, chapter 4



Milling tools with indexable inserts

Page 71–79

Further tools can be found in the main catalogue, chapter 15



HSS Taps

Page 33

Further tools can be found in the main catalogue, chapter 6



Rotating toolholders

Page 81–87

Further tools can be found in the Catalogue – Clamping technology, chapter 16



Thread milling cutters

Page 35

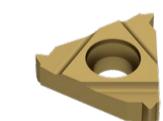
Further tools can be found in the main catalogue, chapter 7



Toolholders, static + driven tools

Page 88–92

Further tools can be found in the Catalogue – Clamping technology, chapter 16



Thread turning

Page 37

Further tools can be found in the main catalogue, chapter 8



CentriClamp – ZSG 4

Page 93

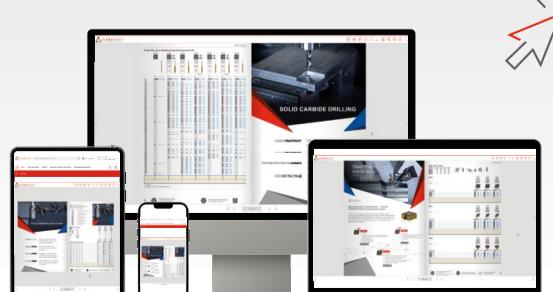
Further tools can be found in the Catalogue – Clamping technology, chapter 17

Colour code information

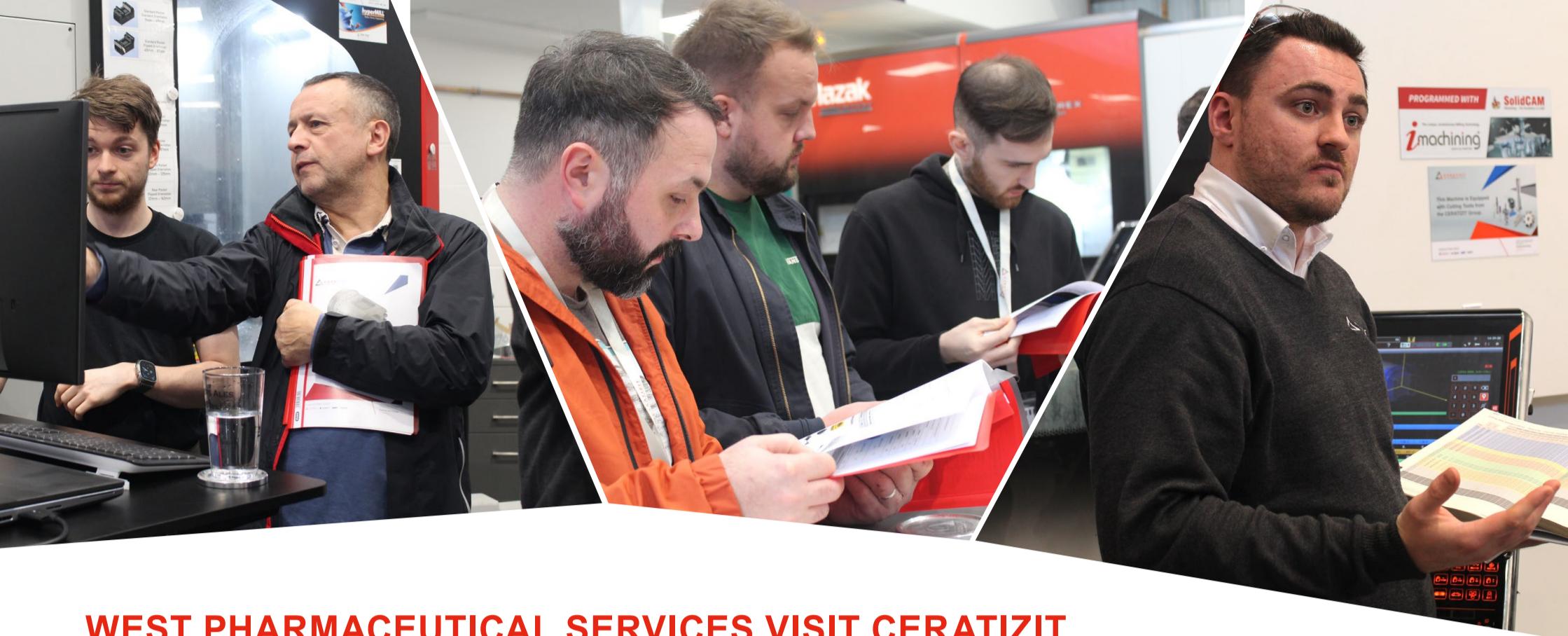
P	Steel
M	Stainless steel
K	Cast iron
N	Non-ferrous metals
S	Heat-resistant
H	Tempered steel
O	Non metal materials

SEE THE NEW SPECIAL SELECTION E-CATALOGUE

Download your e-Catalogue here



cts.ceratizit.com/gb/en/specialselection03-24



WEST PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES VISIT CERATIZIT FOR TECHNICAL TRAINING AT THE TECH CENTRE

CERATIZIT recently invited West Pharmaceutical Services to their Technical Centre on the Advanced Manufacturing Park for one of their technical training days. These allow customers to receive in depth cutting tool training and benefit from CERATIZIT's technical expertise.

West Pharmaceutical Services have been valued customers of CERATIZIT's for several years and were invited to the technical training day, by Iain Tattersall, Technical Sales Engineer for CERATIZIT UK & Ireland Ltd., who regularly visits the company, along with CERATIZIT Application Sales Engineer Vince Witham, to provide technical and tooling support. The invitation was extended, not only as a gesture of appreciation for being long-standing customers, but also so that they could be brought up to speed on CERATIZIT's latest innovations, their advancements in tooling and be shown the latest and most advanced machine techniques and metal cutting skills which can then be used back on the shopfloor in Cornwall.

More importantly, training days, such as the ones CERATIZIT run on a weekly basis, help to fill the gap that is present in the engineering industry. Realising the importance of passing on the knowledge that they have learned from years of industry experience, younger generations are encouraged to take part in these training days so that these technical skills are not lost in the future. Sharing innovative machining techniques, practises and skills, CERATIZIT training ensures that customers get the most from the CERATIZIT tooling.

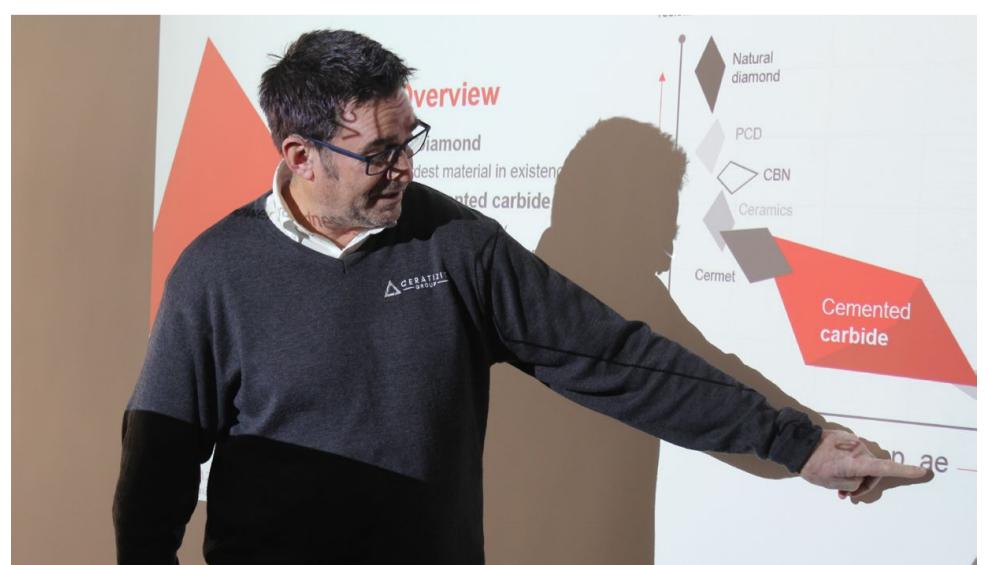
For West Pharmaceutical Services, the day started off with a morning of in-depth theoretical training which was delivered by Shaun Thornton, Technical Manager for CERATIZIT UK & Ire Ltd. Covering everything from materials, tools and sustainability, to speeds, feeds and cutting data, this extensive training equips customers with a solid foundation of background knowledge that will be useful in maximising the performance and profitability of machines. Taking time to answer questions and ensure that everyone has followed everything covered in the theoretical training, Shaun then led the customers downstairs to the workshop where they could put all this theoretical knowledge to the test.

With a passion for passing on specialised technical skills, the latest machine techniques and the most up to date practises, the engineers at the Tech Centre planned an afternoon of practical learning whereby guests could incorporate the morning's theory with some engineer-led machine demonstrations. After lunch and a chance to recharge, the afternoon's practical training began with an interactive cutting tool demonstration on the MAZAK Integrex I-250H. Allowing the customers to input the cutting data, the guests could see how each operation ran and which values of cutting data worked best for the specified machine conditions. Immersing guests in hands-on, interactive training, is at the heart of CERATIZIT training days. Furthermore, live video feeds from the machines, played on large screens throughout the workshop, meant that everyone could get a detailed view of how the operations were running and whether their cutting data had been calculated correctly.

After the demonstration on the MAZAK, it was time for more interactive demonstrations on the XYZ machines. On the XYZ 800HD and the XYZ UMC 5X, the visitors once again were encouraged to work out the cutting data for themselves, before putting their knowledge to the test and running the specified programs. On the XYZ UMC 5X, guests took part in a machine demonstration whereby they were shown how their free aluminium pen pots, given out to customers at training days, were made. This machine demonstration also showcased CERATIZIT's latest cutting tool technology; KOMflex and ToolScope. ToolScope is a process monitoring control system that can be retrofitted to most CNC machines. Monitoring spindle torque and live cutting data, this information can then be used to optimise things like tool wear and prevention of tool breakages and collisions. Pairing this with KOMflex, an actuated closed loop boring and probing system, the engineers demonstrated how these technologies streamline machining processes and prevent damages which occur thanks to the advanced monitoring they allow with ToolScope, while reducing the risk of scrapping costly components, with KomFlex.

Once everyone had finished their demonstrations and all questions had been answered, customers were given fully documented training booklets containing information on the tooling, machine demonstrations and cutting data that they had used throughout the day. After that, the customers headed home. Following on from the training day, Vince helped West Pharmaceutical Services to implement changes to the current tooling and cutting data back on-site in Cornwall. These changes, influenced by the training day, had an immediate positive effect on productivity, cycle times and tool life. Continuing their strong working relationship with both Vince and Iain, West Pharmaceutical Services are regularly visited by both CERATIZIT engineers for unmatched technical support and tooling recommendations.

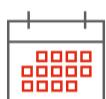
Do you think that you would benefit from taking part in a CERATIZIT training day? Speak to your CERATIZIT Technical Sales Engineer to ask about availability and booking.



CERATIZIT TECH CENTRE



CUSTOMER TRAINING DAYS 2024



DATES

8th May
12th June
9th October



AGENDA

Arrive 9.30am Company Overview
Theoretical 10.am
12. noon lunch provided
Practical 12.45 – 3pm

PRODUCTS METHODS COVERED IN TECH CENTRE TRAINING DAYS

Customer training

- ▲ Basic cutting tool training
- ▲ 9.45am – 12.15pm
- ▲ Carbide grades composition and application
- ▲ Chip breaker grades and application
- ▲ Coating technology and application
- ▲ Recognising wear and correct remedy
- ▲ Modern milling techniques
- ▲ Average chip thickness correct application
- ▲ Catalogue tooling – things to know
- ▲ Catalogue highlights
- ▲ This standard presentation is included on the USB stick



Tooling highlighted

- ▲ Interactive demonstrations 1pm – 3.30pm
- ▲ Materials:
C45, Stainless steel (316L) (316Ti),
EN24, S.G.Iron, Aluminium
- ▲ Trochoidal milling
SilverLine, CCR UNI & VA, StandardLine
- ▲ Indexable drilling
KUB Pentron & MaxiDrill900
- ▲ Indexable milling
A271, A491, HFC, A251, SlotSX
- ▲ Turning
CTCM120+130, ISO-P wear detection
- ▲ Centro-P, Heat shrink
- ▲ ZSG 4, Zero Point.
- ▲ And a lot more tools from our main catalogue...



**PLEASE CONTACT YOUR
LOCAL TECHNICAL SALES
ENGINEER FOR FURTHER
DETAILS**



HSS DRILLING



UNI – universal geometry for all applications and materials up to 10xD.



WT – problem solver for difficult to machine materials and applications.

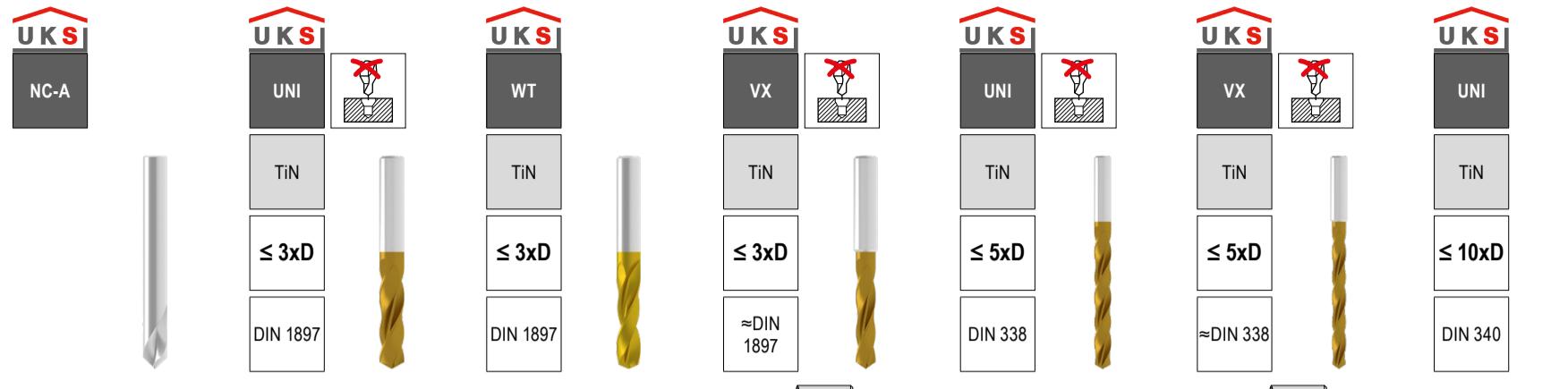


VX – high performance drill for all applications – nominal shank.

NC spot drills, factory standard and high-performance twist drills

UKS NC-A		UKS UNI		UKS WT		UKS VX		UKS UNI		UKS VX		UKS UNI		
DC _{h8/h6} mm	WNT \ Performance													
	10 520 ... £ £		10 107 ... £ £		10 110 ... £ £		10 122 ... £ £		10 171 ... £ £		10 124 ... £ £		10 270 ... £ £	
0.90														
1.00		010 ① 6.14 5.22		010 6.35 5.40					009 ① 5.28 4.49				010 9.57 8.13	
1.10		011 ① 6.14 5.22		011 6.60 5.69					010 ① 5.28 4.49				011 10.67 9.07	
1.20		012 ① 5.01 4.94		012 6.35 5.40					011 ① 5.28 4.49				012 11.92 10.13	
1.25									012 ① 5.08 5.08					
1.30		013 ① 6.14 5.22		013 6.60 5.69					125 ① 5.62 4.78					
1.40		014 ① 5.98 5.08		014 6.60 5.69					013 ① 5.62 4.78					
1.45									014 ① 5.28 4.49					
1.50		015 ① 5.57 4.73		015 6.35 5.40					145 ① 5.28 4.49					
1.55									015 ① 4.92 4.18					
1.60		016 ① 5.57 4.73		016 6.35 5.40					155 ① 5.28 4.49					
1.65									016 ① 5.28 4.49					
1.70		017 ① 5.26 4.47		017 5.98 5.08					165 ① 5.45 4.63					
1.80		018 ① 5.57 4.73		018 6.35 5.40					017 ① 5.45 4.63					
1.90		019 ① 5.57 4.73		019 6.35 5.40					018 ① 5.28 4.49					
2.00		020 ① 4.89 4.16		020 5.57 4.73		020 11.96 10.17		020 ① 4.89 4.16		020 15.51 13.18		020 9.87 8.39		
2.10		021 ① 5.26 4.47		021 5.98 5.08		021 13.55 11.52		021 ① 5.08 5.08		021 17.75 15.09		021 11.39 9.68		
2.20		022 ① 5.81 4.94		022 6.35 5.40		022 14.60 12.41		022 ① 5.08 5.08		022 17.75 15.09		022 11.61 9.87		
2.30		023 ① 5.62 4.78		023 6.35 5.40		023 14.60 12.41		023 ① 5.08 5.08		023 17.75 15.09		023 11.39 9.68		
2.38		024 ① 5.62 4.78		024 6.60 5.69		024 15.28 12.99		024 ① 5.98 5.08		024 17.75 15.09		024 10.55 8.97		
2.40		024 ① 5.81 4.94		024 6.60 5.69		024 15.35 11.36		025 ① 5.08 4.30		025 17.75 15.09		025 10.10 8.59		
2.50		025 ① 5.26 4.47		025 6.81 5.94		025 15.28 12.99		025 ① 5.98 5.08		026 17.75 15.09		026 11.92 10.13		
2.55									026 ① 5.98 5.08		027 17.75 15.09		027 12.28 10.44	
2.60		026 ① 5.01 4.94		026 6.00 5.69		026 15.28 12.99		027 ① 5.98 5.08		028 17.75 15.09		028 11.75 9.99		
2.70		027 ① 6.14 5.22		027 7.06 6.00		027 15.84 13.44		028 ① 5.98 5.08		029 17.75 15.09		029 12.28 10.44		
2.78		278 ① 5.14 5.22		028 7.06 6.00		028 15.84 13.44		029 ① 6.14 5.22		030 16.88 14.35		030 10.88 9.25		
2.80		028 ① 6.14 5.22		029 7.06 6.00		029 15.84 13.44		030 ① 6.06 4.30		031 19.34 16.44		031 13.02 11.07		
2.90		029 ① 6.14 5.22		030 6.35 5.40		030 14.60 12.41		031 ① 6.14 5.22		032 19.34 16.44		032 12.07 10.26		
3.00		030 ① 6.35 5.40		030 6.98 5.08		031 14.60 12.41		032 ① 5.57 4.73		032 19.34 16.44		033 12.79 10.87		
3.10		031 ① 5.08 5.08		031 6.00 5.87		031 14.60 12.41		032 ① 5.34 5.39		033 19.34 16.44		034 13.30 11.31		
3.17		317 ① 5.81 4.94						033 ① 5.57 4.73		034 19.34 16.44		035 13.02 11.07		
3.20		032 ① 5.62 4.78		032 6.53 5.55		032 14.60 12.41		035 ① 5.57 4.73		035 19.34 16.44				
3.25								035 ① 6.68 5.68		036 21.53 18.30		036 13.48 11.46		
3.30		033 ① 6.14 5.22		033 7.06 6.00		033 14.60 12.41		036 ① 6.68 5.68		037 21.53 18.30		037 13.12 11.15		
3.40		034 ① 6.35 5.40		034 7.06 6.00		034 14.60 12.41		037 ① 6.68 5.68		038 21.53 18.30		038 12.62 10.73		
3.50		035 ① 6.14 5.22		035 6.35 5.40		035 13.88 11.80		038 ① 7.06 6.00		039 21.53 18.30		039 14.18 12.01		
3.57		357 ① 6.35 5.40						039 ① 7.39 6.28		040 21.53 18.30		040 13.88 11.73		
3.60		036 ① 6.35 5.40		036 7.06 6.00		036 15.51 13.18		040 ① 5.81 4.94		041 24.95 21.21		041 14.04 11.93		
3.70		037 ① 6.68 5.68		037 7.06 6.50		037 15.84 13.44		041 ① 7.03 5.98		042 26.37 22.41		042 13.48 11.46		
3.80		038 ① 6.53 5.55		038 7.06 6.00		038 15.49 13.16		042 ① 7.03 5.98						
3.90		039 ① 7.39 6.28		039 7.06 6.50		039 15.84 13.44		043 ① 7.39 6.59						
3.97		397 ① 7.03 5.98						043 ① 7.39 6.28		043 24.95 21.21		043 15.04 12.78		
4.00		040 ① 6.53 5.55		040 6.53 5.55		040 12.85 10.92		043 ① 7.92 6.73		044 24.95 21.21		044 13.30 11.31		
4.10		041 ① 6.00 5.87		041 7.06 6.00		041 12.85 10.92		044 ① 7.42 6.31		045 24.95 21.21		045 14.15 12.01		
4.20		042 ① 6.68 5.68		042 7.06 6.00		042 13.55 11.52		045 ① 7.39 6.28		046 28.30 24.06		046 13.63 11.59		
4.25								046 ① 7.92 6.73		046 28.30 24.06		047 15.77 13.40		
4.30		043 ① 7.06 6.00		043 7.97 6.77		043 14.24 12.10		047 ① 8.16 6.94		047 28.30 24.06				
4.37		437 ① 9.43 8.02						047 ① 8.16 6.94		048 7.02 6.7				

NC spot drills, factory standard and high-performance twist drills



WNT \ Performance		WNT \ Performance		WNT \ Performance		WNT \ Performance		WNT \ Performance		WNT \ Performance		WNT \ Performance		WNT \ Performance		WNT \ Performance		WNT \ Performance				
DC h8/h6	10 520 ...	PG T2	£	10 107 ...	PG T2	£	10 110 ...	PG T2	£	10 122 ...	PG T2	£	10 171 ...	PG T2	£	10 124 ...	PG T2	£	10 270 ...	PG T2	£	
7.10				071 ¹⁾	22.50	19.13		072 ¹⁾	16.66	14.16		071 ¹⁾	37.24	31.65		071 ¹⁾	14.67	12.47		071 ¹⁾	46.29	39.35
7.14				714 ¹⁾	23.03	19.58		074 ¹⁾	22.70	19.30		072 ¹⁾	37.82	32.15		714 ¹⁾	21.91	18.62		072 ¹⁾	46.29	39.35
7.20				072 ¹⁾	22.70	19.30		074 ¹⁾	16.84	14.31		073 ¹⁾	37.82	32.15		072 ¹⁾	14.67	12.47		073 ¹⁾	46.29	39.35
7.30				073 ¹⁾	22.84	19.41		074 ¹⁾	22.70	19.30		074 ¹⁾	37.82	32.15		073 ¹⁾	14.67	12.47		074 ¹⁾	46.29	39.35
7.40				074 ¹⁾	22.70	19.30		075 ¹⁾	14.24	12.10		075 ¹⁾	12.86	10.93		745 ¹⁾	11.78	10.01		075 ¹⁾	46.29	39.35
7.45				075 ¹⁾	14.24	12.10		075 ¹⁾	12.86	10.93		075 ¹⁾	26.71	22.70		075 ¹⁾	11.78	10.01		075 ¹⁾	46.29	39.35
7.50				076 ¹⁾	24.26	18.07		076 ¹⁾	18.28	15.54		076 ¹⁾	38.38	32.62		076 ¹⁾	17.22	14.64		076 ¹⁾	46.23	39.30
7.55				077 ¹⁾	26.37	22.41		077 ¹⁾	18.28	15.54		077 ¹⁾	41.31	35.11		077 ¹⁾	17.72	15.06		077 ¹⁾	46.23	39.30
7.60				078 ¹⁾	25.47	21.65		078 ¹⁾	18.28	15.54		078 ¹⁾	41.31	35.11		078 ¹⁾	17.22	14.64		078 ¹⁾	46.23	39.30
7.70				079 ¹⁾	27.94	23.75		079 ¹⁾	18.28	15.54		079 ¹⁾	41.31	35.11		079 ¹⁾	17.72	15.06		079 ¹⁾	46.23	39.30
7.80				794 ¹⁾	14.41	12.25						794 ¹⁾	17.22	14.64		080 ¹⁾	14.30	12.16		080 ¹⁾	46.23	39.30
7.90				080 ¹⁾	13.76	11.70		080 ¹⁾	13.23	11.25		081 ¹⁾	46.87	39.84		081 ¹⁾	17.22	14.64		081 ¹⁾	51.77	44.00
7.94				081 ¹⁾	28.67	24.37		082 ¹⁾	18.28	15.54		082 ¹⁾	46.87	39.84		082 ¹⁾	18.44	15.67		082 ¹⁾	51.77	44.00
8.00				082 ¹⁾	29.00	25.42		084 ¹⁾	19.20	16.32		084 ¹⁾	46.87	39.84		083 ¹⁾	18.44	15.67		083 ¹⁾	51.77	44.00
8.10				083 ¹⁾	32.15	27.33		085 ¹⁾	16.35	13.90		085 ¹⁾	31.10	26.44		084 ¹⁾	19.34	16.44		084 ¹⁾	51.77	44.00
8.20				084 ¹⁾	33.04	28.08		086 ¹⁾	19.64	16.69		086 ¹⁾	49.70	41.40		085 ¹⁾	14.12	12.00		085 ¹⁾	52.21	44.38
8.30				085 ¹⁾	16.35	13.90		087 ¹⁾	22.60	19.21		087 ¹⁾	49.70	41.40		086 ¹⁾	31.57	26.83		086 ¹⁾	48.17	40.94
8.40				086 ¹⁾	25.89	22.01		087 ¹⁾	19.75	16.79		087 ¹⁾	49.70	41.40		087 ¹⁾	31.57	26.83		087 ¹⁾	48.17	40.94
8.50				088 ¹⁾	24.26	18.07		088 ¹⁾	19.75	16.79		088 ¹⁾	48.70	41.40		088 ¹⁾	21.97	18.67		088 ¹⁾	48.17	40.94
8.60				089 ¹⁾	27.96	23.77		089 ¹⁾	16.14	13.72		090 ¹⁾	33.03	28.84		089 ¹⁾	27.12	23.05		089 ¹⁾	48.17	40.94
8.70				090 ¹⁾	17.22	14.64		091 ¹⁾	6.06	51.90		091 ¹⁾	17.75	15.09		090 ¹⁾	40.17	40.94		090 ¹⁾	33.46	28.44
8.73				091 ¹⁾	23.55	20.02		092 ¹⁾	25.85	21.97		092 ¹⁾	6.06	51.90		091 ¹⁾	20.49	25.07		091 ¹⁾	51.77	44.00
8.80				092 ¹⁾	23.72	20.16		093 ¹⁾	41.92	35.55		093 ¹⁾	6.06	51.90		092 ¹⁾	30.27	25.73		092 ¹⁾	51.77	44.00
8.89				093 ¹⁾	41.92	35.55						935 ¹⁾	20.03	17.79		093 ¹⁾	26.88	22.85		093 ¹⁾	51.77	44.00
9.00				094 ¹⁾	27.50	23.38		094 ¹⁾	25.85	21.97		094 ¹⁾	6.06	51.90		094 ¹⁾	33.21	28.23		094 ¹⁾	51.77	44.00
9.10				095 ¹⁾	18.44	15.67		095 ¹⁾	21.00	17.85		095 ¹⁾	42.40	36.04		095 ¹⁾	20.03	17.79		095 ¹⁾	51.77	44.00
9.20				096 ¹⁾	28.76	24.45		096 ¹⁾	26.25	22.31		096 ¹⁾	45.75	38.89		096 ¹⁾	30.04	25.53		096 ¹⁾	56.46	47.99
9.30				097 ¹⁾	27.96	23.77		097 ¹⁾	26.25	22.31		097 ¹⁾	45.75	38.89		097 ¹⁾	35.29	30.00		097 ¹⁾	56.46	47.99
9.35				098 ¹⁾	43.06	36.60		098 ¹⁾	28.08	23.87		098 ¹⁾	45.75	38.89		098 ¹⁾	30.04	25.53		098 ¹⁾	56.46	47.99
9.40				099 ¹⁾	29.88	25.40		099 ¹⁾	28.08	23.87		099 ¹⁾	45.75	38.89		099 ¹⁾	27.66	23.51		099 ¹⁾	56.46	47.99
9.50				100 ¹⁾	21.44	18.22		100 ¹⁾	19.75	16.79		100 ¹⁾	40.79	34.67		100 ¹⁾	21.05	17.89		100 ¹⁾	56.46	47.99
9.55				100 ¹⁾	18.41	15.41						101 ¹⁾	21.16	23.09		101 ¹⁾	71.59	60.85		101 ¹⁾	50.07	43.32
9.60				101 ¹⁾	28.76	24.45		102 ¹⁾	27.88	23.70		102 ¹⁾	60.36	51.31		102 ¹⁾	28.46	24.19		102 ¹⁾	71.59	60.85
9.70				102 ¹⁾	34.08	28.97		103 ¹⁾	26.71	22.70		103 ¹⁾	61.41	52.20		103 ¹⁾	23.72	20.16		103 ¹⁾	71.59	60.85
9.80				103 ¹⁾	26.71	22.70		105 ¹⁾	31.57	22.58		105 ¹⁾	58.63	49.84		104 ¹⁾	29.37	24.96		104 ¹⁾	71.59	60.85
9.90				105 ¹⁾	36.91	31.37		105 ¹⁾	26.57	22.58		105 ¹⁾	58.63	49.84		955 ¹⁾	32.36	27.51		105 ¹⁾	71.59	60.85
10.00				106 ¹⁾	21.44	18.22		108 ¹⁾	59.24	50.35		107 ¹⁾	64.09	54.48		107 ¹⁾	70.62	66.83				
10.10				107 ¹⁾	28.76	24.45		110 ¹⁾	26.57	22.58		108 ¹⁾	61.61	52.37		108 ¹⁾	70.62	66.83				
10.20				108 ¹⁾	34.08	28.97		110 ¹⁾	58.63	49.84		110 ¹⁾	58.63	49.84		110 ¹⁾	32.36	27.51		110 ¹⁾	66.26	56.32
10.30				109 ¹⁾	26.71	22.70		111 ¹⁾	57.95	48.75		111 ¹⁾	62.39	53.03		112 ¹⁾	70.94	60.30		111 ¹⁾	70.94	60.30
10.40				110 ¹⁾	31.27	26.58						113 ¹⁾	62.72	53.31		113 ¹⁾	70.94	60.30		112 ¹⁾	78.22	66.49
10.50				111 ¹⁾	46.39	39.43						114 ¹⁾	62.72	53.31		114 ¹⁾	70.94	60.30		114 ¹⁾	78.22	66.49
10.55				112 ¹⁾	44.66	37.96		115 ¹⁾	27.70	23.55		115 ¹⁾	61.06	51.90		115 ¹⁾	41.31	35.11		115 ¹⁾	70.94	60.30
10.70				113 ¹⁾	27.70	23.55		116 ¹⁾	61.06	51.90		116 ¹⁾	71.86	61.08		116 ¹⁾	41.31	35.11		116 ¹⁾	78.22	66.49
10.80				117 ¹⁾	33.21	28.23		117 ¹⁾	68.65	58.35		117 ¹⁾	71.86	61.08		117 ¹⁾	47.26	40.17		117 ¹⁾	89.87	76.39
10.88				118 ¹⁾	71.68	60.93		118 ¹⁾	76.09	64.68		118 ¹⁾	77.64	65.99		119 ¹⁾	50.41	42.85		119 ¹⁾	89.87	76.39
11.00				119 ¹⁾	90.65	77.05		120 ¹⁾	77.64	65.99		120 ¹⁾	77.64	65.99		120 ¹⁾	46.04	39.13		120 ¹⁾	89.87	76.39
11.10				120 ¹⁾	52.53	44.65		120 ¹⁾	31.69	26.94		121 ¹⁾	51.07	43.41		121 ¹⁾	47.26</					

0



[PREVIOUS](#) [NEXT](#) [HOME](#)



Technical support: 0800 073 2 073

Technical Support: 0800 075 2 075
3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: customerservice@optonline.net



**Order by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express delivery**



When you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield



SOLID CARBIDE DRILLING



UNI – for all materials and applications up to 12xD.



VA – for stainless and corrosion resistant steels up to 5xD.



TB – for all materials and applications from 16xD up to 50xD.

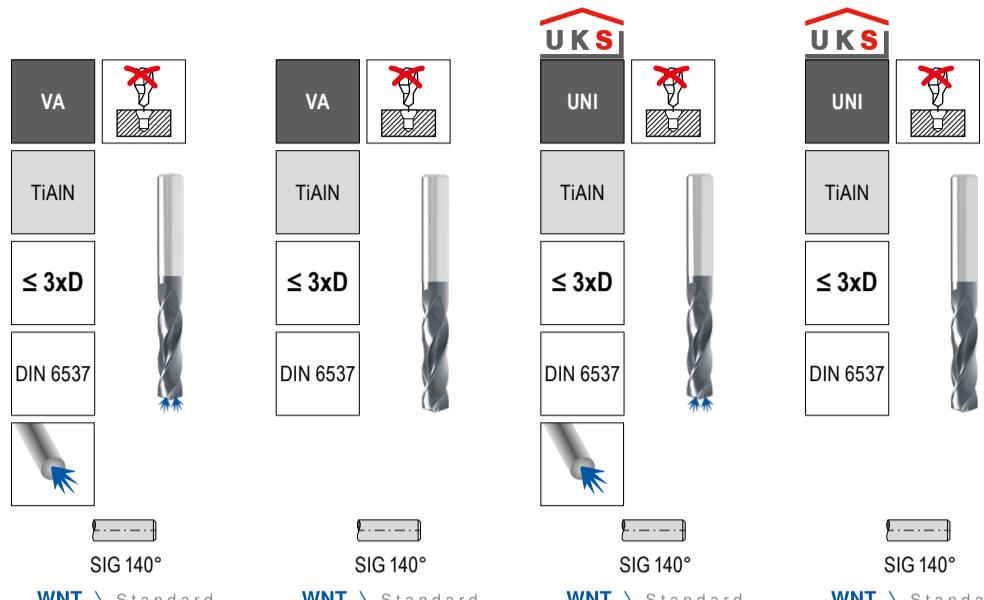
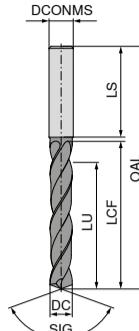


WTX Change – good solution for lathes with mis-alignment and lower powered machines. Cost effective solution in larger diameters above Ø 20 mm in 0.1 mm increments.



WPC Change Uni – High performance with low cost per hole in normal materials

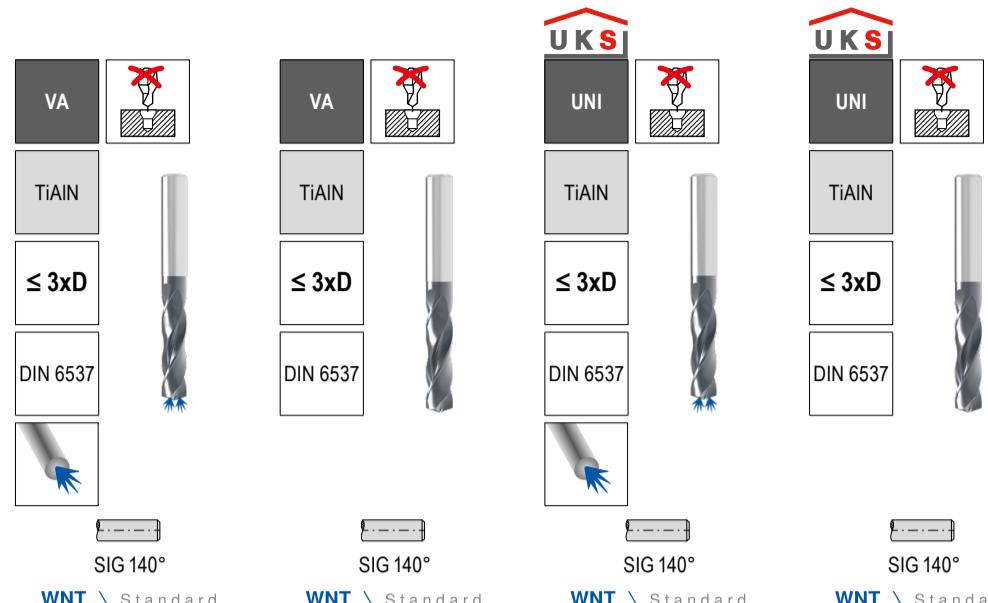
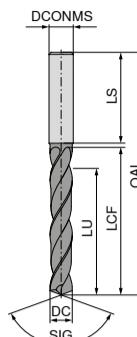
High Performance Drill, DIN 6537



DC_h7m7	DCONMS_h6	OAL	LCF	LU	LS	
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
1.00	4	45	7	5.5	28	
1.10	4	45	7	5.3	28	
1.20	4	45	7	5.2	28	
1.30	4	45	7	5.0	28	
1.40	4	45	7	4.9	28	
1.50	4	55	14	11.7	28	
1.60	4	55	14	11.6	28	
1.70	4	55	14	11.4	28	
1.80	4	55	14	11.3	28	
1.90	4	55	14	11.1	28	
2.00	4	55	20	17.0	28	
2.10	4	55	20	16.8	28	
2.20	4	55	20	16.7	28	
2.30	4	55	20	16.5	28	
2.40	4	55	20	16.4	28	
2.50	4	55	20	16.2	28	
2.60	4	55	20	16.1	28	
2.70	4	55	20	15.9	28	
2.80	4	55	20	15.8	28	
2.90	4	55	20	15.6	28	
3.00	6	62	20	15.5	36	
3.10	6	62	20	15.3	36	
3.20	6	62	20	15.2	36	
3.25	6	62	20	15.1	36	
3.30	6	62	20	15.0	36	
3.40	6	62	20	14.9	36	
3.50	6	62	20	14.7	36	
3.60	6	62	20	14.6	36	
3.70	6	62	20	14.4	36	
3.80	6	66	24	18.3	36	
3.90	6	66	24	18.1	36	
4.00	6	66	24	18.0	36	
4.10	6	66	24	17.8	36	
4.20	6	66	24	17.7	36	
4.30	6	66	24	17.5	36	
4.40	6	66	24	17.4	36	
4.50	6	66	24	17.2	36	
4.60	6	66	24	17.1	36	
4.65	6	66	24	17.0	36	
4.70	6	66	24	16.9	36	
4.80	6	66	28	20.8	36	
4.90	6	66	28	20.6	36	
5.00	6	66	28	20.5	36	
5.10	6	66	28	20.3	36	
5.20	6	66	28	20.2	36	
5.30	6	66	28	20.0	36	
5.40	6	66	28	19.9	36	
5.50	6	66	28	19.7	36	
5.55	6	66	28	19.6	36	
5.60	6	66	28	19.6	36	
5.65	6	66	28	19.5	36	
5.70	6	66	28	19.4	36	
5.80	6	66	28	19.3	36	
5.90	6	66	28	19.1	36	
6.00	6	66	28	19.0	36	
6.10	8	79	34	24.8	36	
6.20	8	79	34	24.7	36	
6.30	8	79	34	24.5	36	
6.40	8	79	34	24.4	36	
6.50	8	79	34	24.2	36	
6.60	8	79	34	24.1	36	
6.70	8	79	34	23.9	36	
6.80	8	79	34	23.8	36	
6.90	8	79	34	23.6	36	
7.00	8	79	34	23.5	36	
7.10	8	79	41	30.3	36	
7.20	8	79	41	30.2	36	
7.30	8	79	41	30.0	36	
7.40	8	79	41	29.9	36	
7.50	8	79	41	29.7	36	
7.55	8	79	41	29.6	36	
7.60	8	79	41	29.6	36	
7.65	8	79	41	29.5	36	
7.70	8	79	41	29.4	36	

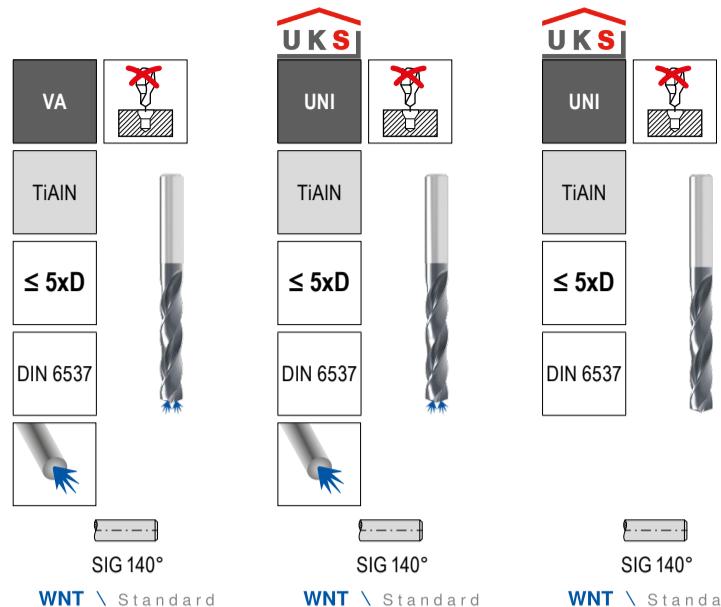
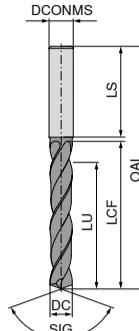
11 713 ...		PG T1/9C		11 711 ...		PG T1/9C		11 700 ...		PG T1/9C		11 706 ...		PG T1/9C	
01000	36.94	36.00	01000	31.84	31.00	01000	31.45	31.00	01000	31.45	31.00	01000	27.84	27.00	
01100	36.94	36.00	01100	31.84	31.00	01100	31.45	31.00	01100	31.45	31.00	01100	27.84	27.00	
01200	36.94	36.00	01200	31.84	31.00	01200	31.45	31.00	01200	31.45	31.00	01200	27.84	27.00	
01300	36.94	36.00	01300	31.84	31.00	01300	31.45	31.00	01300	31.45	31.00	01300	27.84	27.00	
01400	36.94	36.00	01400	31.84	31.00	01400	31.45	31.00	01400	31.45	31.00	01400	27.84	27.00	
01500	36.94	36.00	01500	31.84	31.00	01500	31.45	31.00	01500	31.45	31.00	01500	27.84	27.00	
01600	36.94	36.00	01600	31.84	31.00	01600	31.45	31.00	01600	31.45	31.00	01600	27.84	27.00	
01700	36.94	36.00	01700	31.84	31.00	01700	31.45	31.00	01700	31.45	31.00	01700	27.84	27.00	
01800	36.94	36.00	01800	31.84	31.00	01800	31.45	31.00	01800	31.45	31.00	01800	27.84	27.00	
01900	36.94	36.00	01900	31.84	31.00	01900	31.45	31.00	01900	31.45	31.00	01900	27.84	27.00	
02000	36.94	36.00	02000	29.04	29.00	02000	31.45	31.00	02000	31.45	31.00	02000	25.40	25.00	
02100	36.94	36.00	02100	29.04	29.00	02100	31.45	31.00	02100	31.45	31.00	02100	25.40	25.00	
02200	36.94	36.00	02200	29.04	29.00	02200	31.45	31.00	02200	31.45	31.00	02200	25.40	25.00	
02300	36.94	36.00	02300	29.04	29.00	02300	31.45	31.00	02300	31.45	31.00	02300	25.40	25.00	
02400	36.94	36.00	02400	29.04	29.00	02400	31.45	31.00	02400	31.45	31.00	02400	25.40	25.00	
02500	36.94	36.00	02500	29.04	29.00	02500	31.45	31.00	02500	31.45	31.00	02500	25.40	25.00	
02600	36.94	36.00	02600	2											

High Performance Drill, DIN 6537



DC h7/m7	DCONMS h6	OAL mm	LCF mm	LU mm	LS mm		11 713 ... PG T1/9C	11 711 ... PG T1/9C	11 700 ... PG T1/9C	11 706 ... PG T1/9C
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		£	£	£	£
7.8	8	79	41	29.3	36		07800 43.88	28.22	37.40	24.10
7.9	8	79	41	29.1	36		07900 43.88	28.22	37.40	24.10
8.0	8	79	41	29.0	36		08000 43.88	28.22	37.40	24.10
8.1	10	89	47	34.8	40		08100 49.73	31.68	42.33	27.81
8.2	10	89	47	34.7	40		08200 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
8.3	10	89	47	34.5	40		08300 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
8.4	10	89	47	34.4	40		08400 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
8.5	10	89	47	34.2	40		08500 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
8.6	10	89	47	34.1	40		08600 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
8.7	10	89	47	33.9	40		08700 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
8.8	10	89	47	33.8	40		08800 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
8.9	10	89	47	33.6	40		08900 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
9.0	10	89	47	33.5	40		09000 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
9.1	10	89	47	33.3	40		09100 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
9.2	10	89	47	33.2	40		09200 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
9.3	10	89	47	33.0	40		09300 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
9.4	10	89	47	32.9	40		09400 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
9.5	10	89	47	32.7	40		09500 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
9.6	10	89	47	32.6	40		09600 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
9.7	10	89	47	32.4	40		09700 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
9.8	10	89	47	32.3	40		09800 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
9.9	10	89	47	32.1	40		09900 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
10.0	10	89	47	32.0	40		10000 49.73	31.58	42.33	27.81
10.1	12	102	55	39.8	45		10100 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
10.2	12	102	55	39.7	45		10200 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
10.3	12	102	55	39.5	45		10300 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
10.4	12	102	55	39.4	45		10400 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
10.5	12	102	55	39.2	45		10500 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
10.6	12	102	55	39.1	45		10600 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
10.7	12	102	55	38.9	45		10700 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
10.8	12	102	55	38.8	45		10800 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
10.9	12	102	55	38.6	45		10900 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
11.0	12	102	55	38.5	45		11000 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
11.1	12	102	55	38.3	45		11100 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
11.2	12	102	55	38.2	45		11200 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
11.3	12	102	55	38.0	45		11300 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
11.4	12	102	55	37.9	45		11400 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
11.5	12	102	55	37.7	45		11500 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
11.6	12	102	55	37.6	45		11600 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
11.7	12	102	55	37.4	45		11700 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
11.8	12	102	55	37.3	45		11800 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
11.9	12	102	55	37.1	45		11900 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
12.0	12	102	55	37.0	45		12000 71.66	47.64	60.47	42.33
12.2	14	107	60	41.7	45		12200 96.01	63.82	81.03	56.84
12.3	14	107	60	41.5	45		12300 96.01	63.82	81.03	56.84
12.5	14	107	60	41.2	45		12500 96.01	63.82	81.03	56.84
12.7	14	107	60	40.9	45		12700 96.01	63.82	81.03	62.51
12.8	14	107	60	40.8	45		12800 96.01	63.82	81.03	56.84
12.9	14	107	60	40.6	45		12900 96.01	63.82	81.03	56.84
13.0	14	107	60	40.5	45		13000 96.01	63.82	81.03	56.84
13.1	14	107	60	40.3	45		13500 96.01	63.82	81.03	56.84
13.5	14	107	60	39.7	45		13700 96.01	63.82	81.03	56.84
13.7	14	107	60	39.4	45		13800 96.01	63.82	81.03	56.84
13.8	14	107	60	39.3	45		14000 96.01	63.82	81.03	56.84
14.0	14	107	60	39.0	45		14200 123.98	82.05	105.22	72.57
14.2	16	115	65	43.7	48		14400 123.98	82.05	105.22	72.57
14.4	16	115	65	43.4	48		14500 123.98	82.05	105.22	72.57
14.5	16	115	65	43.2	48		14700 123.98	82.05	105.22	72.57
14.7	16	115	65	42.9	48		14800 123.98	82.05	105.22	72.57
14.8	16	115	65	42.8	48		15000 123.98	82.05	105.22	72.57
15.0	16	115	65	42.5	48		15100 123.98	82.05	105.22	72.57
15.1	16	115	65	42.3	48		15200 123.98	82.05	105.22	72.57
15.2	16	115	65	42.2	48		15500 123.98	82.05	105.22	72.57
15.5	16	115	65	41.7	48		15700 123.98	82.05	105.22	72.57
15.7	16	115	65	41.4	48		15800 123.98	82.05	105.22	72.57
15.8	16	115	65	41.3	48		16000 123.98	82.05	105.22	72.57
16.0	16	115	65	41.0	48		16500 188.10	140.61	158.43	124.57
16.5	18	123	73	48.2	48		17000 188.10	140.61	158.43	124.57
17.0	18	123	73	47.5	48		17500 188.10	140.61	15	

High Performance Drill, DIN 6537



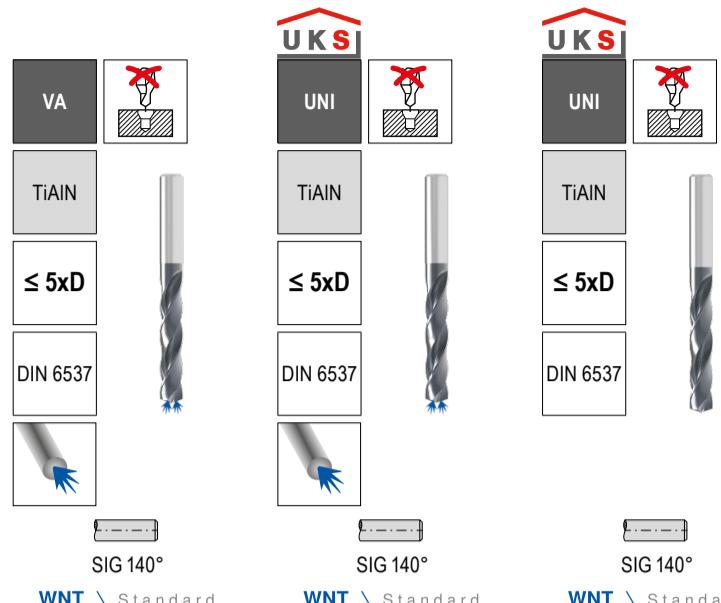
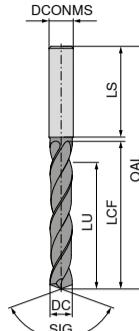
DC_h7/m7	DCONMS_h6	OAL	LCF	LU	LS
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
1.00	4	55	8	6.5	28
1.10	4	55	12	10.3	28
1.20	4	55	12	10.2	28
1.30	4	55	12	10.0	28
1.40	4	55	12	9.9	28
1.50	4	55	12	9.7	28
1.60	4	55	16	13.6	28
1.70	4	55	16	13.4	28
1.80	4	55	16	13.3	28
1.90	4	55	16	13.1	28
2.00	4	57	21	18.0	28
2.10	4	57	21	17.8	28
2.20	4	57	21	17.7	28
2.30	4	57	21	17.5	28
2.40	4	57	21	17.4	28
2.50	4	57	21	17.2	28
2.60	4	57	21	17.1	28
2.70	4	57	21	16.9	28
2.80	4	57	21	16.8	28
2.90	4	57	21	16.6	28
3.00	6	66	28	23.5	36
3.10	6	66	28	23.3	36
3.20	6	66	28	23.2	36
3.25	6	66	28	23.1	36
3.30	6	66	28	23.0	36
3.40	6	66	28	22.9	36
3.50	6	66	28	22.7	36
3.60	6	66	28	22.6	36
3.70	6	66	28	22.4	36
3.80	6	74	36	30.3	36
3.85	6	74	36	30.2	36
3.90	6	74	36	30.1	36
4.00	6	74	36	30.0	36
4.10	6	74	36	29.8	36
4.20	6	74	36	29.7	36
4.30	6	74	36	29.5	36
4.40	6	74	36	29.4	36
4.50	6	74	36	29.2	36
4.60	6	74	36	29.1	36
4.65	6	74	36	29.0	36
4.70	6	74	36	28.9	36
4.80	6	82	44	36.8	36
4.90	6	82	44	36.6	36
5.00	6	82	44	36.5	36
5.10	6	82	44	36.3	36
5.20	6	82	44	36.2	36
5.30	6	82	44	36.0	36
5.40	6	82	44	35.9	36
5.50	6	82	44	35.7	36
5.55	6	82	44	35.6	36
5.60	6	82	44	35.6	36
5.65	6	82	44	35.5	36
5.70	6	82	44	35.4	36
5.80	6	82	44	35.3	36
5.90	6	82	44	35.1	36
6.00	6	82	44	35.0	36
6.10	8	91	53	43.8	36
6.20	8	91	53	43.7	36
6.30	8	91	53	43.5	36
6.40	8	91	53	43.4	36
6.50	8	91	53	43.2	36
6.60	8	91	53	43.1	36
6.70	8	91	53	42.9	36
6.80	8	91	53	42.8	36
6.90	8	91	53	42.6	36
7.00	8	91	53	42.5	36
7.10	8	91	53	42.3	36
7.20	8	91	53	42.2	36
7.30	8	91	53	42.0	36
7.40	8	91	53	41.9	36
7.45	8	91	53	41.8	36
7.50	8	91	53	41.7	36
7.55	8	91	53	41.6	36
7.60	8	91	53	41.6	36
7.65	8	91	53	41.5	36
7.70	8	91	53	41.4	36
7.80	8	91	53	41.3	36
7.90	8	91	53	41.1	36
8.00	8	91	53	41.0	36
8.10	10	103	61	48.8	40
8.20	10	103	61	48.7	40
8.30	10	103	61	48.5	40

P	○	●	●
M	●	●	●
K	●	●	●
N	●	○	●
S	○	○	○
H	○	○	○
O	○	○	○

Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.comOrder by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express deliveryWhen you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield

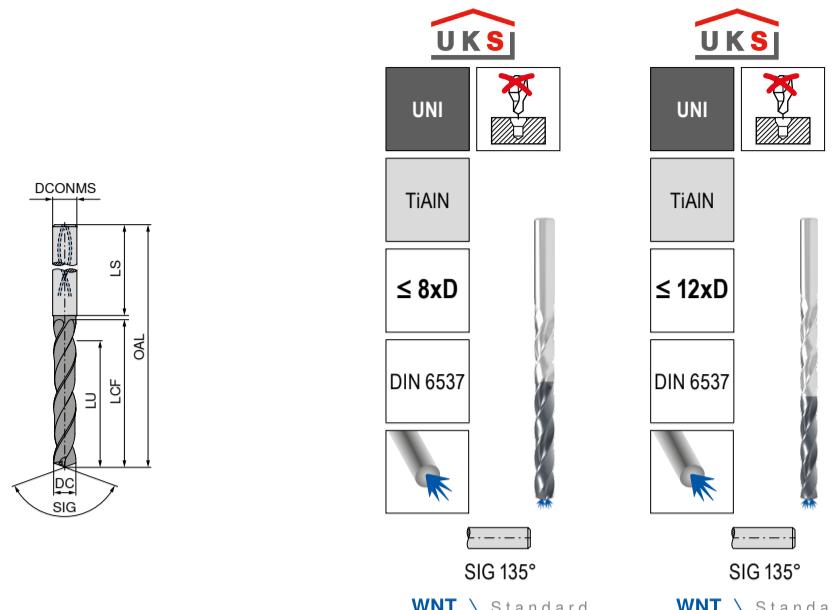
High Performance Drill, DIN 6537



DC_h7/m7	DCONMS_h6	OAL	LCF	LU	LS
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
8.40	10	103	61	48.4	40
8.50	10	103	61	48.2	40
8.60	10	103	61	48.1	40
8.70	10	103	61	47.9	40
8.80	10	103	61	47.8	40
8.90	10	103	61	47.6	40
9.00	10	103	61	47.5	40
9.10	10	103	61	47.3	40
9.20	10	103	61	47.2	40
9.30	10	103	61	47.0	40
9.40	10	103	61	46.9	40
9.50	10	103	61	46.7	40
9.55	10	103	61	46.6	40
9.60	10	103	61	46.6	40
9.70	10	103	61	46.4	40
9.80	10	103	61	46.3	40
9.90	10	103	61	46.1	40
10.00	10	103	61	46.0	40
10.10	12	118	71	55.8	45
10.20	12	118	71	55.7	45
10.30	12	118	71	55.5	45
10.40	12	118	71	55.4	45
10.50	12	118	71	55.2	45
10.60	12	118	71	55.1	45
10.70	12	118	71	54.9	45
10.80	12	118	71	54.8	45
10.90	12	118	71	54.6	45
11.00	12	118	71	54.5	45
11.10	12	118	71	54.3	45
11.20	12	118	71	54.2	45
11.30	12	118	71	54.0	45
11.40	12	118	71	53.9	45
11.50	12	118	71	53.7	45
11.60	12	118	71	53.6	45
11.70	12	118	71	53.4	45
11.80	12	118	71	53.3	45
11.90	12	118	71	53.1	45
12.00	12	118	71	53.0	45
12.10	14	124	77	58.8	45
12.20	14	124	77	58.7	45
12.40	14	124	77	58.4	45
12.50	14	124	77	58.2	45
12.60	14	124	77	58.1	45
12.70	14	124	77	57.9	45
12.80	14	124	77	57.8	45
13.00	14	124	77	57.5	45
13.10	14	124	77	57.3	45
13.20	14	124	77	57.2	45
13.30	14	124	77	57.0	45
13.50	14	124	77	56.7	45
13.70	14	124	77	56.4	45
13.80	14	124	77	56.3	45
14.00	14	124	77	56.0	45
14.20	16	133	83	61.7	48
14.30	16	133	83	61.5	48
14.40	16	133	83	61.4	48
14.50	16	133	83	61.2	48
14.70	16	133	83	60.9	48
14.80	16	133	83	60.8	48
15.00	16	133	83	60.5	48
15.10	16	133	83	60.3	48
15.20	16	133	83	60.2	48
15.25	16	133	83	60.1	48
15.30	16	133	83	60.0	48
15.50	16	133	83	59.7	48
15.70	16	133	83	59.4	48
15.80	16	133	83	59.3	48
16.00	16	133	83	59.0	48
16.20	18	143	93	68.7	48
16.30	18	143	93	68.5	48
16.50	18	143	93	68.2	48
16.80	18	143	93	67.8	48
17.00	18	143	93	67.5	48
17.30	18	143	93	67.0	48
17.50	18	143	93	66.7	48
18.00	18	143	93	66.0	48
18.50	20	153	101	73.2	50
18.90	20	153	101	72.6	50
19.00	20	153	101	72.5	50
19.20	20	153	101	72.2	50
19.30	20	153	101	72.0	50
19.50	20	153	101	71.7	50
19.70	20	153	101	71.4	50
20.00	20	153	101	71.0	50

11 715 ...	PG T1/9C	11 702 ...	PG T1/9C	11 710 ...	PG T1/9C
	£	£	£	£	£
08400	55.62	55.00	08400	47.17	47.00
08500	55.62	55.00	08500	47.17	47.00
08600	55.62	55.00	08600	47.17	47.00
08700	55.62	55.00	08700	47.17	47.00
08800	55.62	55.00	08800	47.17	47.00
08900	55.62	55.00	08900	47.17	47.00
09000	55.62	55.00	09000	47.17	47.00
09100	55.62	55.00	09100	47.17	47.00
09200	55.62	55.00	09200	47.17	47.00
09300	55.62	55.00	09300	47.17	47.00
09400	55.62	55.00	09400	47.17	47.00
09500	55.62	55.00	09500	47.17	47.00
09600	55.62	55.00	09600	47.17	47.00
09700	55.62	55.00	09700	47.17	47.00
09800	55.62	55.00	09800	47.17	47.00
09900	55.62	55.00	09900	47.17	47.00
10000	55.62	55.00	10000	47.17	47.00
10100	82.76	82.00	10100	70.14	70.00
10200	82.76	82.00	10200	70.14	70.00
10300	82.76	82.00	10300	70.14	70.00
10400	82.76	82.00	10400	70.14	70.00
10500	82.76	82.00	10500	70.14	70.00
10600	82.76	82.00	10600	70.14	70.00
10700	82.76	82.00	10700	70.14	70.00
10800	82.76	82.00	10800	70.14	70.00
10900	82.76	82.00	10900	70.14	70.00
11000	82.76	82.00	11000	70.14	70.00
11100	82.76	82.00	11100	70.14	70.00
11200	82.76	82.00	11200	70.14	70.00
11300	82.76	82.00	11300	70.14	70.00
11400	82.76	82.00	11400	70.14	70.00
11500	82.76	82.00	11500	70.14	70.00
11600	82.76	82.00	11600	70.14	70.00
11700	82.76	82.00	11700	70.14	70.00
11800	82.76	82.00	11800	70.14	70.00
11900	82.76	82.00	11900	70.14	70.00
12000	82.76	82.00	12000	70.14	70.00
12100	10				

High Performance Drill, factory standard



NC Spot Drill, factory standard



DC _{h7} mm	mm	OAL	LCF
3.0	32	6	
3.1	32	8	
3.2	40	10	
3.3	50	13	
3.4	50	13	
3.5	60	23	
3.6	70	24	
3.7	70	24	
3.8	75	26	
3.9	75	29	
4.0	100	35	
4.1	100	35	
4.2			
4.3			
4.4			
4.5			
4.6			
4.7			
4.8			
4.9			
5.0			
5.1			
5.2			
5.3			
5.4			
5.5			
5.6			
5.7			
5.8			
5.9			
6.0			
6.1			
6.2			
6.3			
6.4			
6.5			
6.6			
6.7			
6.8			
6.9			
7.0			
7.1			
7.2			
7.3			
7.4			
7.5			
7.6			
7.7			
7.8			
7.9			
8.0			
8.1			
8.2			
8.3			
8.4			
8.5			
8.6			
8.7			
8.8			
8.9			
9.0			
9.1			
9.2			
9.3			
9.4			
9.5			
9.6			
9.7			
9.8			
9.9			
10.0			
10.2			
10.5			
10.8			
11.0			
11.5			
11.8			
12.0			
12.2			
12.5			
12.7			
12.8			
13.0			
13.5			
13.8			
14.0			
14.5			
14.8			
15.0			
15.5			
15.8			
16.0			
16.5			
17.0			
17.5			
18.0			
18.5			
19.0			
19.5			
20.0			

P •
M •
K •
N •
S •
H •
O •

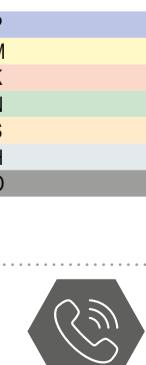
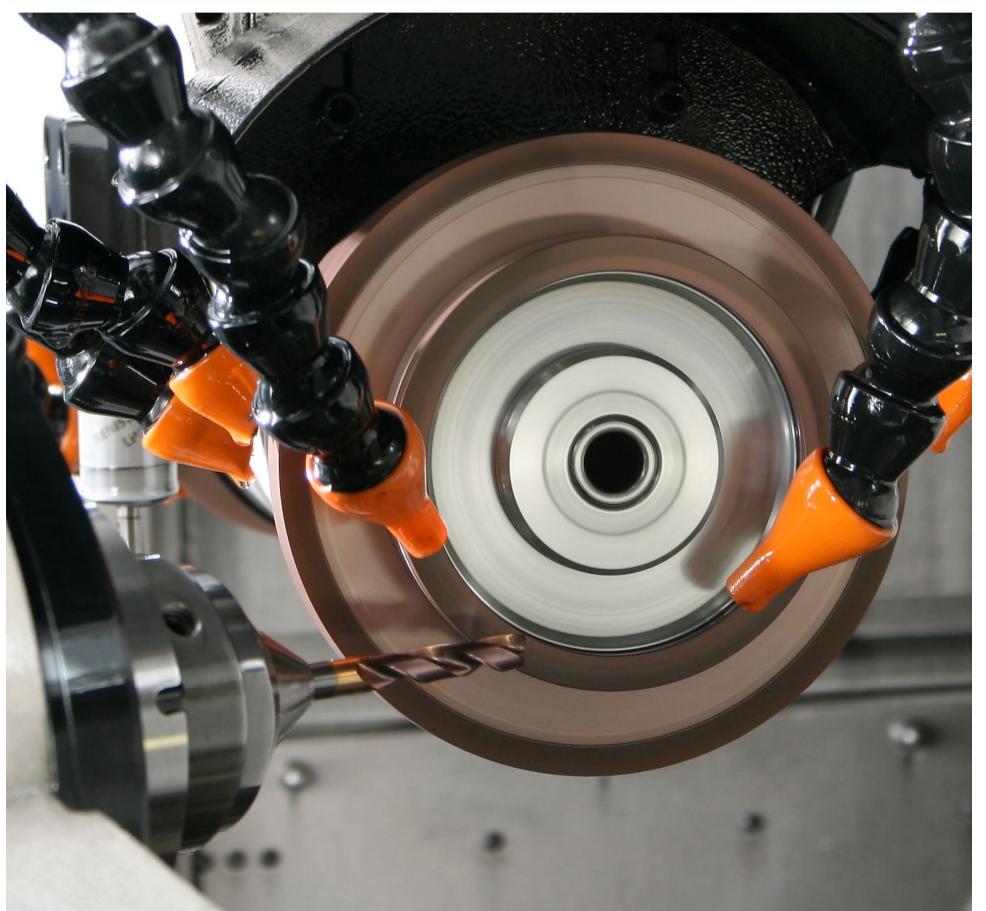
10 704 ...	PG T3
002	27.94 £ 19.56
003	27.94 £ 19.56
004	21.94 £ 15.34
005	25.17 £ 17.62
006	28.08 £ 19.66
008	43.15 £ 30.21
010	60.54 £ 42.36
012	87.28 £ 61.10
014	100.36 £ 70.25
016	146.48 £ 102.54
018	284.11 £ 198.88
020	238.51 £ 166.96



New for old

Reground instead of buying new

Your used precision tool is in the best possible hands with us. We return your tool to you with the original finish, coating and geometry – as good as new and ready for use back in the machine.



Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@cerazit.com



Order by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express delivery



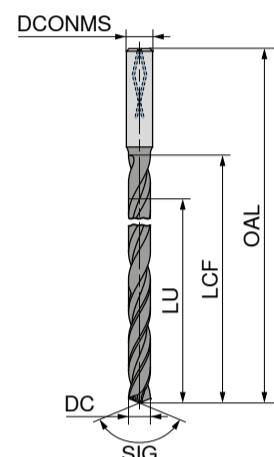
When you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield

WTX – High performance deep hole drills

- ▲ Pilot hole necessary
- ▲ Excellent alignment precision
- ▲ Secure chip evacuation



WNT \ Performance



TB 16 UNI	TB 16 ALU	TB 20 UNI	TB 20 ALU
TiAIN	DLC	TiAIN	DLC
$\leq 16xD$	$\leq 16xD$	$\leq 20xD$	$\leq 20xD$



SIG 135°
Solid carbide SIG 135°
Solid carbide SIG 135°
Solid carbide SIG 135°
Solid carbide

DC h_7 mm	11 016 ... PG T7	11 017 ... PG T7	11 020 ... PG T7	11 021 ... PG T7
	£	£	£	£
2.0	127.36	127.00	127.36	127.00
2.2	127.36	127.00	127.36	127.00
2.3	127.36	127.00	127.36	127.00
2.4	142.17	142.00	142.17	142.00
2.5	142.17	142.00	142.17	142.00
2.7	142.17	142.00	142.17	142.00
2.8	142.17	142.00	142.17	142.00
3.0	180.66	180.00	180.66	180.00
3.2	180.66	180.00	180.66	180.00
3.3	180.66	180.00	180.66	180.00
3.5	180.66	180.00	180.66	180.00
3.8	188.08	188.00	188.08	188.00
4.0	188.08	188.00	188.08	188.00
4.2	202.88	202.00	202.88	202.00
4.5	202.88	202.00	202.88	202.00
4.8	214.71	214.00	214.71	214.00
5.0	214.71	214.00	214.71	214.00
5.5	223.60	223.00	223.60	223.00
5.8	223.60	223.00	223.60	223.00
6.0	223.60	223.00	223.60	223.00
6.5	238.42	238.00	238.42	238.00
6.8	256.20	256.00	256.20	256.00
7.0	256.20	256.00	256.20	256.00
7.5	287.29	287.00	287.29	287.00
7.8	287.29	287.00	287.29	287.00
8.0	287.29	287.00	287.29	287.00
8.5	316.89	316.00	316.89	316.00
8.8	352.45	352.00	352.45	352.00
9.0	352.45	352.00	352.45	352.00
9.8	352.45	352.00	352.45	352.00
10.0	352.45	352.00	352.45	352.00
10.2	393.91	393.00	393.91	393.00
10.8	393.91	393.00	380.60	380.00
11.8	393.91	393.00	393.91	393.00
12.0	393.91	393.00	380.60	380.00

P	●	●
M	●	●
K	●	●
N	●	●
S	○	○
H		
O		



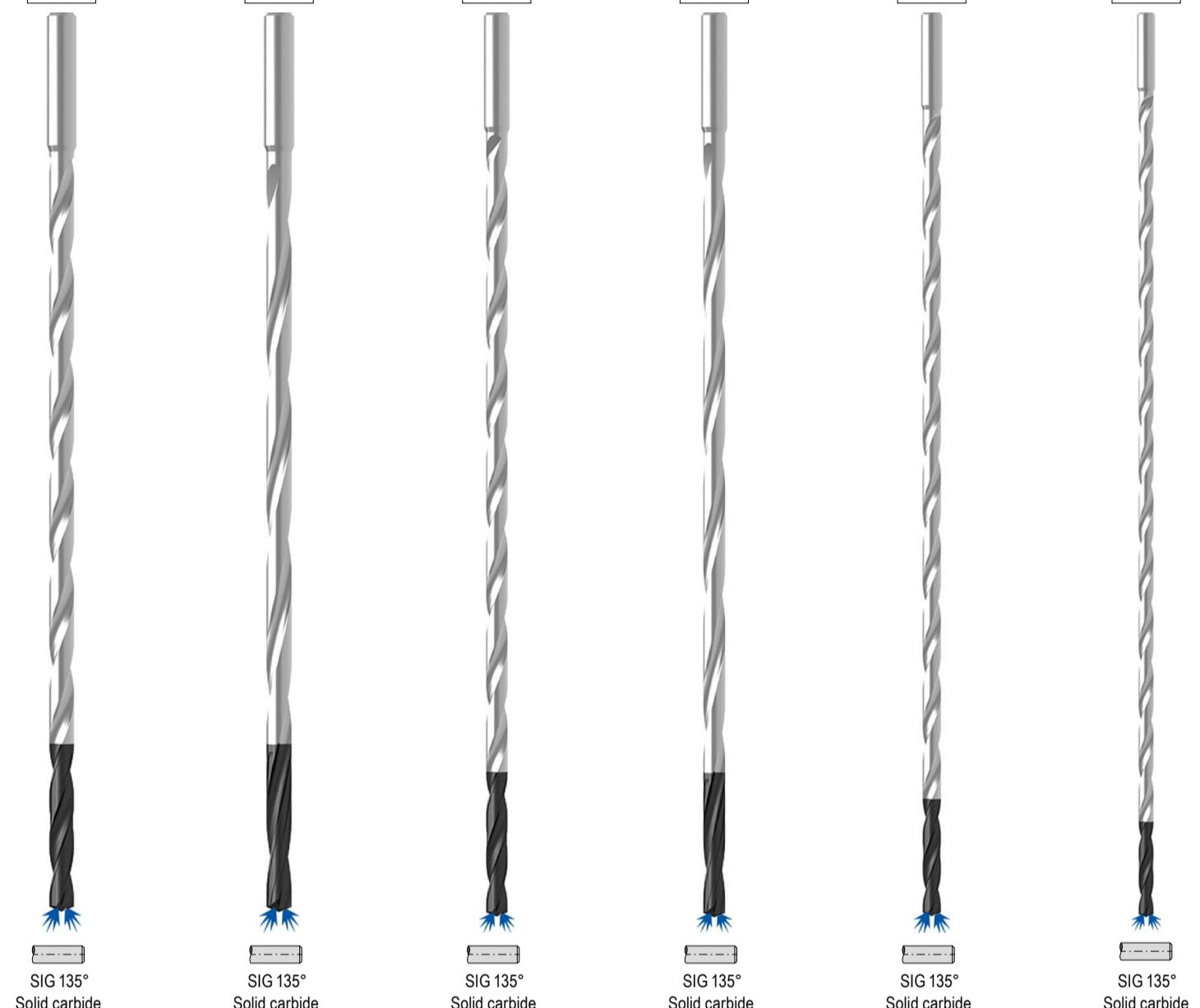
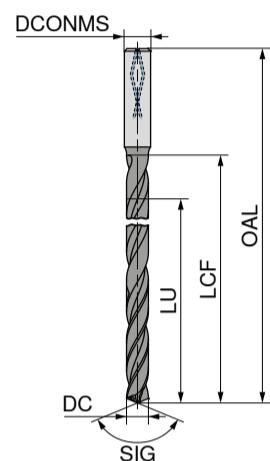
WTX – High performance deep hole drills

- ▲ Pilot hole necessary
- ▲ Excellent alignment precision
- ▲ Secure chip evacuation



WNT \ Performance

TB 25 UNI	TB 25 ALU	TB 30 UNI	TB 30 ALU	TB 40 UNI	TB 50 UNI
TiAIN	DLC	TiAIN	DLC	TiAIN	TiAIN
≤ 25xD	≤ 25xD	≤ 30xD	≤ 30xD	≤ 40xD	≤ 50xD

SIG 135°
Solid carbideSIG 135°
Solid carbide

DC fg6/h7 mm	11 025 ... PG T7		11 026 ... PG T7		11 030 ... PG T7		11 031 ... PG T7		11 040 ... PG T7		11 050 ... PG T7	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
2.0	143.65	143.00	020	143.65	143.00	020	152.55	152.00	020	152.55	152.00	030
2.2	143.65	143.00	022	143.65	143.00	022	152.55	152.00	022	152.55	152.00	030
2.3	143.65	143.00	023	143.65	143.00	023	152.55	152.00	023	152.55	152.00	030
2.4	162.89	162.00	024	162.89	162.00	024	177.71	177.00	024	177.71	177.00	030
2.5	162.89	162.00	025	162.89	162.00	025	177.71	177.00	025	177.71	177.00	030
2.7	162.89	162.00	027	162.89	162.00	027	177.71	177.00	027	177.71	177.00	030
2.8	162.89	162.00	028	162.89	162.00	028	177.71	177.00	028	177.71	177.00	030
3.0	233.96	233.00	030	233.96	233.00	030	299.14	299.00	030	299.14	299.00	030
3.2	233.96	233.00	032	233.96	233.00	032	299.14	299.00	032	299.14	299.00	030
3.3	259.13	259.00	033	259.13	259.00	033	257.68	257.00	033	268.03	308.00	033
3.5	259.13	259.00	035	259.13	259.00	035	257.68	257.00	035	268.03	308.00	035
3.8	266.55	266.00	038	266.55	266.00	038	266.55	266.00	038	268.03	308.00	038
4.0	266.55	266.00	040	266.55	266.00	040	308.03	308.00	040	308.03	308.00	040
4.2	266.55	266.00	042	266.55	266.00	042	308.03	308.00	042	308.03	308.00	042
4.5	278.40	278.00	045	278.40	278.00	045	316.89	316.00	045	316.89	316.00	045
4.8	278.40	278.00	048	278.40	278.00	048	316.89	316.00	048	316.89	316.00	048
5.0	278.40	278.00	050	278.40	278.00	050	316.89	316.00	050	316.89	316.00	050
5.5	299.14	299.00	055	299.14	299.00	055	331.71	331.00	055	331.71	331.00	055
5.8	299.14	299.00	058	299.14	299.00	058	331.71	331.00	058	331.71	331.00	058
6.0	299.14	299.00	060	299.14	299.00	060	331.71	331.00	060	331.71	331.00	060
6.5	333.21	333.00	065	333.21	333.00	065	364.28	364.00	065	364.28	364.00	065
6.8	333.21	333.00	068	333.21	333.00	068	380.56	380.00	068	380.56	380.00	068
7.0	333.21	333.00	070	333.21	333.00	070	380.56	380.00	070	380.56	380.00	070
7.5	370.22	370.00	075	370.22	370.00	075	380.56	380.00	075	380.56	380.00	075
7.8	370.22	370.00	078	370.22	370.00	078	423.52	423.00	078	423.52	423.00	078
8.0	370.22	370.00	080	370.22	370.00	080	423.52	423.00	080	423.52	423.00	080
8.5	417.57	417.00	085	417.57	417.00	085	488.69	488.00	085	488.69	488.00	085
8.8	453.13	453.00	088	453.13	453.00	088	513.84	513.00	088	513.84	513.00	088
9.0	453.13	453.00	090	453.13	453.00	090	513.84	513.00	090	513.84	513.00	090
9.8	453.13	453.00	098	453.13	453.00	098	513.84	513.00	098	513.84	513.00	098
10.0	453.13	453.00	100	453.13	453.00	100	513.84	513.00	100	513.84	513.00	100
10.2	544.06	544.00	102	544.06	544.00	102	656.02	656.00	102	656.02	656.00	102
10.8	544.06	544.00	108	544.06	544.00	108	656.02	656.00	108	656.02	656.00	108
11.8	544.06	544.00	118	544.06	544.00	118	656.02	656.00	118	656.02	656.00	118
12.0	544.06	544.00	120	544.06	544.00	120	656.02	656.00	120	656.02	656.00	120

P	●	●	●	●	●	●
M	●	●	●	●	●	●
K	●	●	●	●	●	●
N	○	●	●	●	●	●
S	○	○	●	●	●	●
H	○	○	○	●	●	●
O	○	○	○	○	●	●

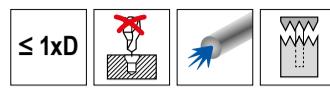


Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

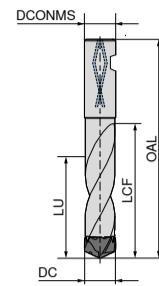
3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.comOrder by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express deliveryWhen you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield

WTX – Holder for Exchangeable drills

▲ with radial teeth



WNT \ Performance



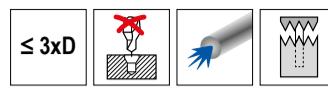
UKS

Change

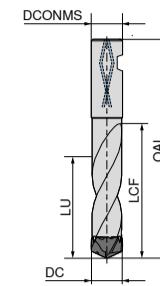


WTX – Holder for Exchangeable drills

▲ with radial teeth



WNT \ Performance



UKS

Change



DC mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	OAL mm	LCF mm	LU mm
12,00 - 12,49	14	81	29	12.5
12,50 - 12,99	14	81	29	13.0
13,00 - 13,49	14	81	31	13.5
13,50 - 13,99	16	86	32	14.0
14,00 - 14,49	16	86	33	14.5
14,50 - 14,99	16	91	34	15.0
15,00 - 15,49	16	91	36	15.5
15,50 - 16,49	20	97	38	16.5
15,50 - 16,49	18	92	38	16.5
16,50 - 17,49	20	99	40	17.5
16,50 - 17,49	18	94	40	17.5
17,50 - 18,49	20	104	43	18.5
17,50 - 18,49	18	99	43	18.5
18,50 - 19,49	20	99	45	19.5
19,50 - 20,49	20	104	47	20.5
20,50 - 21,49	25	111	49	21.5
21,50 - 22,49	25	116	52	22.5
22,50 - 23,49	25	116	54	23.5
23,50 - 24,49	25	121	56	24.5
24,50 - 25,49	25	123	59	25.5
25,50 - 26,49	25	123	61	26.5
26,50 - 27,49	25	128	63	27.5
27,50 - 28,49	25	128	66	28.5
28,50 - 29,49	32	134	68	29.5
29,50 - 30,49	32	139	70	30.5
30,50 - 31,49	32	139	75	31.5
31,50 - 32,49	32	139	75	32.5
32,50 - 33,49	32	150	78	33.5
33,50 - 34,49	32	150	79	34.5
34,50 - 35,49	32	150	82	35.5
35,50 - 37,49	32	152	86	37.5
37,50 - 39,49	32	157	91	39.5
39,50 - 41,00	32	167	95	41.5

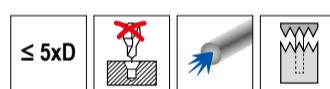
10 911 ... PG W1	
DC mm	£
120	298.56
125	298.56
130	298.56
135	298.56
140	298.56
145	298.56
150	298.56
161	300.47
160	300.47
166	300.47
165	300.47
176	300.47
175	300.47
185	304.56
195	304.56
205	304.44
215	304.44
225	342.11
235	442.11
245	480.02
255	480.02
265	480.02
275	480.02
285	567.55
295	567.55
305	615.29
315	615.29
325	663.13
335	663.13
345	663.13
355	763.75
375	791.81
395	811.60

DC mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	OAL mm	LCF mm	LU mm
12,00 - 12,49	14	100	53	38.0
12,50 - 12,99	14	105	55	39.0
13,00 - 13,49	14	105	57	40.0
13,50 - 13,99	16	110	59	42.0
14,00 - 14,49	16	115	61	43.0
14,50 - 14,99	16	115	63	45.0
15,00 - 15,49	16	115	65	46.0
15,50 - 16,49	20	125	70	50.0
15,50 - 16,49	18	120	70	50.0
16,50 - 17,49	20	130	74	50.0
16,50 - 17,49	18	125	74	53.0
17,50 - 18,49	20	135	78	50.0
17,50 - 18,49	18	130	78	55.0
18,50 - 19,49	20	135	82	58.0
19,50 - 20,49	20	140	87	62.0
20,50 - 21,49	25	150	91	65.0
21,50 - 22,49	25	155	95	67.0
22,50 - 23,49	25	160	99	70.0
23,50 - 24,49	25	165	103	73.0
24,50 - 25,49	25	165	108	77.0
25,50 - 26,49	25	175	112	80.0
26,50 - 27,49	25	175	116	82.0
27,50 - 28,49	25	180	120	85.0
28,50 - 29,49	32	190	124	88.0
29,50 - 30,49	32	195	129	92.0
30,50 - 31,49	32	195	133	94.0
31,50 - 32,49	32	200	137	97.0
32,50 - 33,49	32	210	144	100.5
33,50 - 34,49	32	215	148	103.5
34,50 - 35,49	32	220	153	106.5
35,50 - 37,49	32	227	161	112.5
37,50 - 39,49	32	237	170	118.5
39,50 - 41,00	32	247	178	124.5

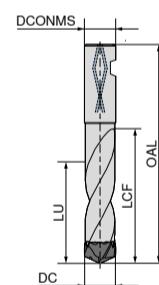
10 913 ... PG W1	
DC mm	£
120	237.58
125	237.58
130	237.58
135	237.58
140	237.58
145	237.58
150	237.58
161	229.29
160	229.29
166	229.29
165	229.29
176	229.29
175	229.29
185	229.42
195	229.42
205	430.04
215	430.04
225	470.77
235	470.77
245	511.32
255	511.32
265	511.32
275	511.32
285	592.70
295	592.70
305	654.68
315	654.68
325	772.00
335	772.00
345	772.00
355	887.47
375	920.48
395	943.57

WTX – Holder for Exchangeable drills

▲ with radial teeth



WNT \ Performance



UKS

Change



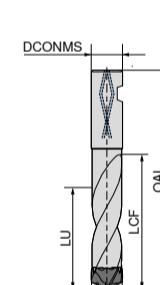
WTX – Holder for Exchangeable drills

▲ Pilot hole is recommended

▲ With radial teeth



WNT \ Performance



UKS

Change

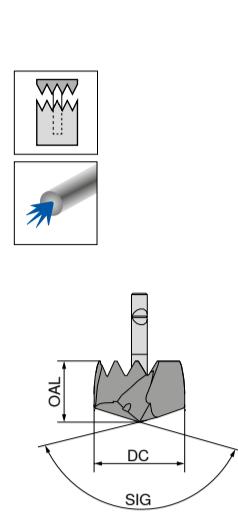


DC mm	DCONMS_{h6} mm	OAL mm	LCF mm	LU mm

<tbl_r

WTX – Drilling Head for Exchangeable drills

▲ extra long head type

Change
UNI

DPX74S

Change
VA

Ti700

Change
AL

TiB

SIG 140°
Solid carbideSIG 138°
Solid carbideSIG 140°
Solid carbide

WNT \ Performance

WNT \ Performance

WNT \ Performance

DC h7/m7 OAL

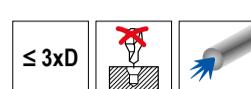
10 919 ... PG W2

mm mm £ £

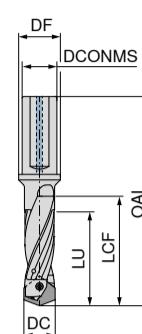
DC h7/m7	OAL	10 919 ...	PG W2	10 921 ...	PG W2	10 922 ...	PG W2	10 919 ...	PG W2	10 921 ...	PG W2	10 922 ...	PG W2
mm	mm	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
12.0	10.7	12000	153.11	114.83	120	153.11	114.83	120	153.11	114.83	120	153.11	114.83
12.1	10.7	12100	152.11	114.83	121	152.11	114.83	121	152.11	114.83	121	152.11	114.83
12.2	10.7	12200	153.11	114.83	122	153.11	114.83	122	153.11	114.83	122	153.11	114.83
12.3	10.7	12300	153.11	114.83	123	153.11	114.83	123	153.11	114.83	123	153.11	114.83
12.4	10.7	12400	153.11	114.83	124	153.11	114.83	124	153.11	114.83	124	153.11	114.83
12.5	10.7	12500	153.11	114.83	125	153.11	114.83	125	153.11	114.83	125	153.11	114.83
12.6	10.7	12600	153.11	114.83	126	153.11	114.83	126	153.11	114.83	126	153.11	114.83
12.7	10.7	12700	153.11	114.83	127	153.11	114.83	127	153.11	114.83	127	153.11	114.83
12.8	10.7	12800	153.11	114.83	128	153.11	114.83	128	153.11	114.83	128	153.11	114.83
12.9	10.7	12900	153.11	114.83	129	153.11	114.83	129	153.11	114.83	129	153.11	114.83
13.0	10.7	13000	153.11	114.83	130	153.11	114.83	130	153.11	114.83	130	153.11	114.83
13.1	10.7	13100	153.11	114.83	131	153.11	114.83	131	153.11	114.83	131	153.11	114.83
13.2	10.7	13200	153.11	114.83	132	153.11	114.83	132	153.11	114.83	132	153.11	114.83
13.3	10.7	13300	153.11	114.83	133	153.11	114.83	133	153.11	114.83	133	153.11	114.83
13.4	10.7	13400	153.11	114.83	134	153.11	114.83	134	153.11	114.83	134	153.11	114.83
13.5	11.3	13500	153.11	114.83	135	153.11	114.83	135	153.11	114.83	135	153.11	114.83
13.6	11.3	13600	153.11	114.83	136	153.11	114.83	136	153.11	114.83	136	153.11	114.83
13.7	11.3	13700	153.11	114.83	137	153.11	114.83	137	153.11	114.83	137	153.11	114.83
13.8	11.3	13800	153.11	114.83	138	153.11	114.83	138	153.11	114.83	138	153.11	114.83
13.9	11.3	13900	153.11	114.83	139	153.11	114.83	139	153.11	114.83	139	153.11	114.83
14.0	11.3	14000	153.11	114.83	140	153.11	114.83	140	153.11	114.83	140	153.11	114.83
14.1	11.3	14100	153.11	114.83	141	153.11	114.83	141	153.11	114.83	141	153.11	114.83
14.2	11.3	14200	153.11	114.83	142	153.11	114.83	142	153.11	114.83	142	153.11	114.83
14.3	11.3	14300	153.11	114.83	143	153.11	114.83	143	153.11	114.83	143	153.11	114.83
14.4	11.3	14400	153.11	114.83	144	153.11	114.83	144	153.11	114.83	144	153.11	114.83
14.5	11.3	14500	153.11	114.83	145	153.11	114.83	145	153.11	114.83	145	153.11	114.83
14.6	11.3	14600	153.11	114.83	146	153.11	114.83	146	153.11	114.83	146	153.11	114.83
14.7	11.3	14700	153.11	114.83	147	153.11	114.83	147	153.11	114.83	147	153.11	114.83
14.8	11.3	14800	153.11	114.83	148	153.11	114.83	148	153.11	114.83	148	153.11	114.83
14.9	11.3	14900	153.11	114.83	149	153.11	114.83	149	153.11	114.83	149	153.11	114.83
15.0	11.3	15000	153.11	114.83	150	153.11	114.83	150	153.11	114.83	150	153.11	114.83
15.1	11.3	15100	153.11	114.83	151	153.11	114.83	151	153.11	114.83	151	153.11	114.83
15.2	11.3	15200	153.11	114.83	152	153.11	114.83	152	153.11	114.83	152	153.11	114.83
15.3	11.3	15300	153.11	114.83	153	153.11	114.83	153	153.11	114.83	153	153.11	114.83
15.4	11.3	15400	153.11	114.83	154	153.11	114.83	154	153.11	114.83	154	153.11	114.83
15.5	11.9	15500	153.11	114.83	155	153.11	114.83	155	153.11	114.83	155	153.11	114.83
15.6	11.9	15600	153.11	114.83	156	153.11	114.83	156	153.11	114.83	156	153.11	114.83
15.7	11.9	15700	153.11	114.83	157	153.11	114.83	157	153.11	114.83	157	153.11	114.83
15.8	11.9	15800	153.11	114.83	158	153.11	114.83	158	153.11	114.83	158	153.11	114.83
15.9	11.9	15900	153.11	114.83	159	153.11	114.83	159	153.11	114.83	159	153.11	114.83
16.0	11.9	16000	153.11	114.83	160	153.11	114.83	160	153.11	114.83	160	153.11	114.83
16.1	11.9	16100	153.11	114.83	161	153.11	114.83	161	153.11	114.83	161	153.11	114.83
16.2	11.9	16200	153.11	114.83	162	153.11	114.83	162	15				

WPC – Holder for indexable insert drill

- ▲ Easy handling
- ▲ Insert can be changed in the machine
- ▲ Precise and stable insert seat, clamping via Torx Plus® screw



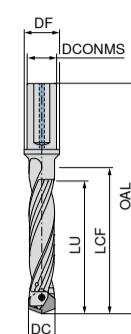
WNT \ Standard



NEW
Change



WNT \ Standard



NEW
Change

DC mm	DCONMS mm	OAL mm	LCF mm	LU mm	DF mm	torque moment Nm
14,00 - 14,49	16	108.9	50.8	43.5	20	0.9
14,50 - 14,99	16	111.0	52.5	45.0	20	0.9
15,00 - 15,49	20	115.1	54.3	46.5	25	0.9
15,50 - 15,99	20	117.2	56.0	48.0	25	0.9
16,00 - 16,49	20	119.3	57.8	49.5	25	1.2
16,50 - 16,99	20	121.4	59.5	51.0	25	1.2
17,00 - 17,49	20	123.5	61.3	52.5	25	1.2
17,50 - 17,99	20	125.6	63.0	54.0	25	1.2
18,00 - 18,49	20	127.7	64.8	55.5	25	2.2
18,50 - 18,99	20	129.8	66.5	57.0	25	2.2
19,00 - 19,49	25	137.9	68.3	58.5	30	2.2
19,50 - 19,99	25	140.0	70.0	60.0	30	2.2
20,00 - 20,49	25	142.1	71.8	61.5	30	2.2
20,50 - 20,99	25	144.2	73.5	63.0	30	2.2
21,00 - 21,49	25	146.3	75.3	64.5	30	2.2
21,50 - 21,99	25	148.4	77.0	66.0	30	2.2
22,00 - 22,49	25	150.5	78.8	67.5	30	3.2
22,50 - 22,99	25	152.6	80.5	69.0	30	3.2
23,00 - 23,49	25	154.7	82.3	70.5	30	3.2
23,50 - 23,99	25	156.8	84.0	72.0	30	3.2
24,00 - 24,49	32	162.9	85.8	73.5	39	5
24,50 - 24,99	32	165.0	87.5	75.0	39	5
25,00 - 25,49	32	167.1	89.3	76.5	39	5
25,50 - 25,99	32	169.2	91.0	78.0	39	5
26,00 - 26,49	32	171.3	92.8	79.5	39	6
26,50 - 26,99	32	173.4	94.5	81.0	39	6
27,00 - 27,49	32	175.5	96.3	82.5	39	6
27,50 - 27,99	32	177.6	98.0	84.0	39	6
28,00 - 28,49	32	179.7	99.8	85.5	39	6
28,50 - 28,99	32	181.8	101.5	87.0	39	6
29,00 - 29,49	32	183.9	103.3	88.5	39	6
29,50 - 30,00	32	186.0	105.0	90.0	39	6

11 903 ... PG TT	
	£ £
14000	251.18 126.00
14500	251.18 126.00
15000	251.18 126.00
15500	251.18 126.00
16000	275.00 138.00
16500	275.00 138.00
17000	275.00 138.00
17500	275.00 138.00
18000	293.82 147.00
18500	293.82 147.00
19000	293.82 147.00
19500	293.82 147.00
20000	312.04 156.00
20500	312.04 156.00
21000	339.38 170.00
21500	344.29 172.00
22000	349.00 175.00
22500	353.07 177.00
23000	358.89 179.00
23500	363.69 182.00
24000	368.48 184.00
24500	373.37 187.00
25000	378.16 189.00
25500	383.08 192.00
26000	387.97 194.00
26500	392.77 196.00
27000	397.56 199.00
27500	402.35 201.00
28000	407.17 204.00
28500	412.17 206.00
29000	416.95 208.00
29500	421.86 211.00

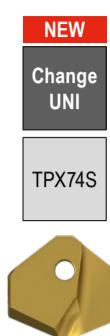
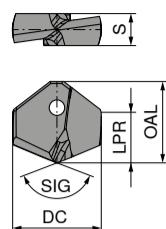
DC mm	DCONMS mm	OAL mm	LCF mm	LU mm	DF mm	torque moment Nm
14,00 - 14,49	16	137.9	79.8	72.5	20	0.9
14,50 - 14,99	16	141.0	82.5	75.0	20	0.9
15,00 - 15,49	20	146.1	85.3	77.5	25	0.9
15,50 - 15,99	20	149.2	88.0	80.0	25	0.9
16,00 - 16,49	20	152.3	90.8	82.5	25	1.2
16,50 - 16,99	20	155.4	93.5	85.0	25	1.2
17,00 - 17,49	20	158.5	96.3	87.5	25	1.2
17,50 - 17,99	20	161.6	99.0	90.0	25	1.2
18,00 - 18,49	20	164.7	101.8	92.5	25	2.2
18,50 - 18,99	20	167.8	104.5	95.0	25	2.2
19,00 - 19,49	25	176.9	107.3	97.5	30	2.2
19,50 - 19,99	25	180.0	110.0	100.0	30	2.2
20,00 - 20,49	25	183.1	112.8	102.5	30	2.2
21,00 - 21,49	25	189.3	118.3	107.5	30	2.2
21,50 - 21,99	25	192.4	121.0	110.0	30	2.2
22,00 - 22,49	25	195.5	123.8	112.5	30	3.2
22,50 - 22,99	25	198.6	126.5	115.0	30	3.2
23,00 - 23,49	25	201.7	129.3	117.5	30	3.2
23,50 - 23,99	25	204.8	132.0	120.0	30	3.2
24,00 - 24,49	32	211.9	134.8	122.5	39	5
24,50 - 24,99	32	215.0	137.5	125.0	39	5
25,00 - 25,49	32	218.1	140.3	127.5	39	5
25,50 - 25,99	32	221.2	143.0	130.0	39	5
26,00 - 26,49	32	224.3	145.8	132.5	39	6
26,50 - 26,99	32	227.4	148.5	135.0	39	6
27,00 - 27,49	32	230.5	151.3	137.5	39	6
27,50 - 27,99	32	233.6	154.0	140.0	39	6
28,00 - 28,49	32	236.7	156.8	142.5	39	6
28,50 - 28,99	32	239.8	159.5	145.0	39	6
29,00 - 29,49	32	242.9	162.3	147.5	39	6
29,50 - 30,00	32	246.0	165.0	150.0	39	6

11 905 ... PG TT	
	£ £
14000	272.21 136.00
14500	272.21 136.00
15000	272.21 136.00
15500	272.21 136.00
16000	296.38 148.00
16500	296.38 148.00
17000	296.38 148.00
17500	296.38 148.00
18000	315.32 158.00
18500	315.32 158.00
19000	315.32 158.00
19500	315.32 158.00
20000	

WPC – Indexable insert for indexable insert drill

Scope of supply:

Indexable insert (clamping screws can be ordered separately, if necessary)



WNT \ Standard

11 910 ... PG TS

DC mm	OAL mm	LPR mm	S mm	£	£
14.0	12.8	7.73	5.00	14000	85.26
14.1	12.8	7.73	5.00	14100	85.26
14.2	12.8	7.73	5.00	14200	85.26
14.3	12.8	7.73	5.00	14300	85.26
14.4	12.8	7.73	5.00	14400	85.26
14.5	13.1	7.84	5.00	14500	85.26
14.6	13.1	7.84	5.00	14600	85.26
14.7	13.1	7.84	5.00	14700	85.26
14.8	13.1	7.84	5.00	14800	86.58
14.9	13.1	7.84	5.00	14900	86.58
15.0	13.4	7.95	5.00	15000	86.58
15.1	13.4	7.95	5.00	15100	86.58
15.2	13.4	7.95	5.00	15200	86.58
15.3	13.4	7.95	5.00	15300	86.58
15.4	13.4	7.95	5.00	15400	86.58
15.5	13.7	8.05	5.00	15500	86.58
15.6	13.7	8.05	5.00	15600	86.58
15.7	13.7	8.05	5.00	15700	86.58
15.8	13.7	8.05	5.00	15800	91.84
15.9	13.7	8.05	5.00	15900	91.84
16.0	14.4	9.06	5.80	16000	91.84
16.1	14.4	9.06	5.80	16100	91.84
16.2	14.4	9.06	5.80	16200	91.84
16.3	14.4	9.06	5.80	16300	91.84
16.4	14.4	9.06	5.80	16400	91.84
16.5	14.7	9.17	5.80	16500	91.84
16.6	14.7	9.17	5.80	16600	91.84
16.7	14.7	9.17	5.80	16700	91.84
16.8	14.7	9.17	5.80	16800	94.03
16.9	14.7	9.17	5.80	16900	94.03
17.0	15.0	9.28	5.80	17000	94.03
17.1	15.0	9.28	5.80	17100	94.03
17.2	15.0	9.28	5.80	17200	94.03
17.3	15.0	9.28	5.80	17300	94.03
17.4	15.0	9.28	5.80	17400	94.03
17.5	15.3	9.39	5.80	17500	94.03
17.6	15.3	9.39	5.80	17600	94.03
17.7	15.3	9.39	5.80	17700	94.03
17.8	15.3	9.39	5.80	17800	96.23
17.9	15.3	9.39	5.80	17900	96.23
18.0	16.3	10.19	6.50	18000	96.23
18.1	16.3	10.19	6.50	18100	96.23
18.2	16.3	10.19	6.50	18200	96.23
18.3	16.3	10.19	6.50	18300	96.23
18.4	16.3	10.19	6.50	18400	96.23
18.5	16.6	10.30	6.50	18500	96.23
18.6	16.6	10.30	6.50	18600	96.23
18.7	16.6	10.30	6.50	18700	96.23
18.8	16.6	10.30	6.50	18800	99.06
18.9	16.6	10.30	6.50	18900	99.06
19.0	16.9	10.41	6.50	19000	99.06
19.1	16.9	10.41	6.50	19100	99.06
19.2	16.9	10.41	6.50	19200	99.06
19.3	16.9	10.41	6.50	19300	99.06
19.4	16.9	10.41	6.50	19400	99.06
19.5	17.2	10.52	6.50	19500	99.06
19.6	17.2	10.52	6.50	19600	99.06
19.7	17.2	10.52	6.50	19700	99.06
19.8	17.2	10.52	6.50	19800	102.33

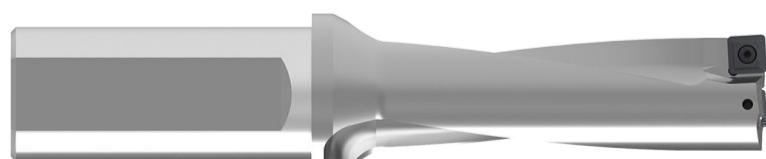
DC mm	OAL mm	LPR mm	S mm
19.9	17.2	10.52	6.50
20.0	18.2	11.33	7.20
20.1	18.2	11.33	7.20
20.2	18.2	11.33	7.20
20.3	18.2	11.33	7.20
20.4	18.2	11.33	7.20
20.5	18.5	11.43	7.20
20.6	18.5	11.43	7.20
20.7	18.5	11.43	7.20
20.8	18.5	11.43	7.20
20.9	18.5	11.43	7.20
21.0	18.8	11.54	7.20
21.1	18.8	11.54	7.20
21.2	18.8	11.54	7.20
21.3	18.8	11.54	7.20
21.4	18.8	11.54	7.20
21.5	19.1	11.65	7.20
21.6	19.1	11.65	7.20
21.7	19.1	11.65	7.20
21.8	19.1	11.65	7.20
21.9	19.1	11.65	7.20
22.0	20.2	12.56	7.90
22.1	20.2	12.56	7.90
22.2	20.2	12.56	7.90
22.3	20.2	12.56	7.90
22.4	20.2	12.56	7.90
22.5	20.5	12.67	7.90
22.6	20.5	12.67	7.90
22.7	20.5	12.67	7.90
22.8	20.5	12.67	7.90
22.9	20.5	12.67	7.90
23.0	20.8	12.78	7.90
23.1	20.8	12.78	7.90
23.2	20.8	12.78	7.90
23.3	20.8	12.78	7.90
23.4	20.8	12.78	7.90
23.5	21.1	12.88	7.90
23.6	21.1	12.88	7.90
23.7	21.1	12.88	7.90
23.8	21.1	12.88	7.90
23.9	21.1	12.88	7.90
24.0	22.1	13.69	8.60
24.1	22.1	13.69	8.60
24.2	22.1	13.69	8.60
24.3	22.1	13.69	8.60
24.4	22.1	13.69	8.60
24.5	22.4	13.80	8.60
24.6	22.4	13.80	8.60
24.7	22.4	13.80	8.60
24.8	22.4	13.80	8.60
24.9	22.4	13.80	8.60
25.0	22.7	13.91	8.60
25.1	22.7	13.91	8.60
25.2	22.7	13.91	8.60
25.3	22.7	13.91	8.60
25.4	22.7	13.91	8.60
25.5	23.0	14.02	8.60
25.6	23.0	14.02	8.60
25.7	23.0	14.02	8.60
25.8	23.0	14.02	8.60
25.9	23.0	14.02	8.60
26.0	24.1	14.92	9.40
27.0	24.7	15.14	9.40
27.5	25.0	15.25	9.40
28.0	25.3	15.36	9.40
28.5	25.6	15.47	9.40
29.0	25.9	15.57	9.40
29.5	26.2	15.68	9.40
30.0	26.2	15.49	9.40

11 910 ...	PG TS
19900	102.33
20000	102.33
20100	102.33
20200	102.33
20300	102.33
20400	102.33
20500	102.33
20600	102.33
2070	

INDEXABLE INSERT DRILLS



MaxiDrill 900 – the first choice for the vast majority of indexable insert drilling applications in all materials.

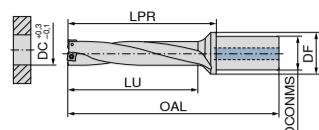


KUB Pentron – high performance problem solver with large selection of diameters and grades.

MaxiDrill 900 – Indexable insert drill

Scope of supply:

Indexable Insert Drill including clamping screws and key



KOMET \ Standard

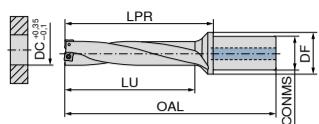
Designation	DC mm	DF mm	DCONMS mm	OAL mm	LU mm	LPR mm	Insert	10 852 ... PG 2B/41	£ £
MD900.2D.120.R.03-C20	12.0	28	20	90	24	40	SONT 031804	120	281.45 116.00
MD900.2D.125.R.03-C20	12.5	28	20	91	25	41	SONT 031804	125	281.45 116.00
MD900.2D.130.R.03-C20	13.0	28	20	92	26	42	SONT 031804	130	281.45 116.00
MD900.2D.135.R.03-C20	13.5	28	20	93	27	43	SONT 031804	135	281.45 116.00
MD900.2D.140.R.04-C20	14.0	30	20	96	28	46	SONT 042105	140	299.58 124.00
MD900.2D.145.R.04-C20	14.5	30	20	97	29	47	SONT 042105	145	299.58 124.00
MD900.2D.150.R.04-C20	15.0	30	20	98	30	48	SONT 042105	150	299.58 124.00
MD900.2D.155.R.04-C20	15.5	30	20	99	31	49	SONT 042105	155	299.58 124.00
MD900.2D.160.R.05-C20	16.0	30	20	100	32	50	SONT 052306	160	299.58 124.00
MD900.2D.165.R.05-C20	16.5	30	20	101	33	51	SONT 052306	165	299.58 124.00
MD900.2D.170.R.05-C20	17.0	30	20	102	34	52	SONT 052306	170	318.84 132.00
MD900.2D.175.R.05-C20	17.5	30	20	103	35	53	SONT 052306	175	318.84 132.00
MD900.2D.180.R.06-C25	18.0	32	25	111	36	55	SONT 062506	180	318.84 132.00
MD900.2D.185.R.06-C25	18.5	32	25	112	37	56	SONT 062506	185	318.84 132.00
MD900.2D.190.R.06-C25	19.0	32	25	113	38	57	SONT 062506	190	342.64 142.00
MD900.2D.195.R.06-C25	19.5	32	25	114	39	58	SONT 062506	195	342.64 142.00
MD900.2D.200.R.06-C25	20.0	32	25	115	40	59	SONT 062506	200	342.64 142.00
MD900.2D.205.R.06-C25	20.5	32	25	116	41	60	SONT 062506	205	342.64 142.00
MD900.2D.210.R.07-C25	21.0	32	25	118	42	62	SONT 072907	210	342.64 142.00
MD900.2D.220.R.07-C25	22.0	32	25	120	44	64	SONT 072907	220	342.64 142.00
MD900.2D.230.R.07-C25	23.0	32	25	122	46	66	SONT 072907	230	353.36 146.00
MD900.2D.240.R.08-C32	24.0	40	32	132	48	72	SONT 083308	240	353.36 146.00
MD900.2D.250.R.08-C32	25.0	40	32	134	50	74	SONT 083308	250	353.36 146.00
MD900.2D.260.R.08-C32	26.0	40	32	136	52	76	SONT 083308	260	391.22 162.00
MD900.2D.270.R.08-C32	27.0	40	32	138	54	78	SONT 083308	270	391.22 162.00
MD900.2D.280.R.09-C32	28.0	40	32	140	56	80	SONT 093808	280	391.22 162.00
MD900.2D.290.R.09-C32	29.0	40	32	142	58	82	SONT 093808	290	391.22 162.00
MD900.2D.300.R.09-C32	30.0	40	32	144	60	84	SONT 093808	300	391.22 162.00
MD900.2D.310.R.09-C32	31.0	40	32	146	62	86	SONT 093808	310	424.36 175.00
MD900.2D.320.R.09-C32	32.0	40	32	148	64	88	SONT 093808	320	424.36 175.00
MD900.2D.330.R.10-C40	33.0	50	40	163	66	93	SONT 104408	330	424.36 175.00
MD900.2D.340.R.10-C40	34.0	50	40	165	68	95	SONT 104408	340	424.36 175.00

Designation	DC mm	DF mm	DCONMS mm	OAL mm	LU mm	LPR mm	Insert	10 852 ... PG 2B/41	£ £
MD900.2D.350.R.10-C40	35.0	50	40	167	70	97	SONT 104408	350	433.95 179.00
MD900.2D.360.R.10-C40	36.0	50	40	169	72	99	SONT 104408	360	433.95 179.00
MD900.2D.370.R.12-C40	37.0	56	40	174	74	104	SONT 124810	370	448.03 185.00
MD900.2D.380.R.12-C40	38.0	56	40	176	76	106	SONT 124810	380	448.03 185.00
MD900.2D.390.R.12-C40	39.0	56	40	178	78	108	SONT 124810	390	448.03 185.00
MD900.2D.400.R.12-C40	40.0	56	40	180	80	110	SONT 124810	400	448.03 185.00
MD900.2D.410.R.12-C40	41.0	56	40	182	82	112	SONT 124810	410	448.03 185.00
MD900.2D.420.R.13-C40	42.0	60	40	187	84	117	SONT 135012	420	470.66 195.00
MD900.2D.430.R.13-C40	43.0	60	40	189	86	119	SONT 135012	430	470.66 195.00
MD900.2D.440.R.13-C40	44.0	60	40	191	88	121	SONT 135012	440	470.66 195.00
MD900.2D.450.R.13-C40	45.0	60	40	193	90	123	SONT 135012	450	470.66 195.00
MD900.2D.460.R.13-C40	46.0	60	40	195	92	125	SONT 135012	460	470.66 195.00
MD900.2D.470.R.15-C40	47.0	60	40	198	94	128	SONT 155312	470	494.43 204.00
MD900.2D.480.R.15-C40	48.0	60	40	200	96	130	SONT 155312	480	494.43 204.00
MD900.2D.490.R.15-C40	49.0	60	40	202	98	132	SONT 155312	490	533.44 221.00
MD900.2D.500.R.15-C40	50.0	60	40	204	100	134	SONT 155312	500	533.44 221.00
MD900.2D.510.R.15-C40	52.0	60	40	208	104	138	SONT 155312	520	547.77 226.00
MD900.2D.520.R.15-C40	51.0	60	40	206	102	136	SONT 155312	510	547.77 226.00
MD900.2D.530.R.15-C40	53.0	60	40	210	106	140	SONT 155312	530	547.77 226.00
MD900.2D.540.R.15-C40	54.0	60	40	212	108	142	SONT 155312	540	547.77 226.00
MD900.2D.550.R.17-C40	55.0	60	40	215	110	145	SONT 175612	550	547.77 226.00
MD900.2D.560.R.17-C40	56.0	60	40	217	112	147	SONT 175612	560	567.86 235.00
MD900.2D.570.R.17-C40	57.0	60	40	219	114	149	SONT 175612	570	567.86 235.00
MD900.2D.580.R.17-C40	58.0	60	40	221	116	151	SONT 175612	580	567.86 235.00
MD900.2D.590.R.17-C40	59.0	60	40	223	118	153	SONT 175612	590	567.86 235.00
MD900.2D.600.R.17-C40	60.0	62	40	225	120	155	SONT 175612	600	567.86 235.00
MD900.2D.610.R.17-C40	61.0	62	40</						

MaxiDrill 900 – Indexable insert drill

Scope of supply:

Indexable Insert Drill including clamping screws and key



KOMET \ Standard

Designation	DC mm	DF mm	DCONMS mm	OAL mm	LU mm	LPR mm	Insert
MD900.4.D.120.R.03-C20	12	28	20	114	48	64	SONT 031804
MD900.4.D.130.R.03-C20	13	28	20	118	52	68	SONT 031804
MD900.4.D.140.R.04-C20	14	30	20	123	56	73	SONT 042105
MD900.4.D.150.R.04-C20	15	30	20	127	60	77	SONT 042105
MD900.4.D.160.R.05-C20	16	30	20	131	64	81	SONT 052306
MD900.4.D.170.R.05-C20	17	30	20	135	68	85	SONT 052306
MD900.4.D.180.R.06-C25	18	32	25	146	72	90	SONT 062506
MD900.4.D.190.R.06-C25	19	32	25	150	76	94	SONT 062506
MD900.4.D.200.R.06-C25	20	32	25	154	80	98	SONT 062506
MD900.4.D.210.R.07-C25	21	32	25	159	84	103	SONT 072907
MD900.4.D.220.R.07-C25	22	32	25	163	88	107	SONT 072907
MD900.4.D.230.R.07-C25	23	32	25	167	92	111	SONT 072907
MD900.4.D.240.R.08-C32	24	40	32	179	96	119	SONT 083308
MD900.4.D.250.R.08-C32	25	40	32	183	100	123	SONT 083308
MD900.4.D.260.R.08-C32	26	40	32	187	104	127	SONT 083308
MD900.4.D.270.R.08-C32	27	40	32	191	108	131	SONT 083308
MD900.4.D.280.R.09-C32	28	40	32	195	112	135	SONT 093808
MD900.4.D.290.R.09-C32	29	40	32	199	116	139	SONT 093808
MD900.4.D.300.R.09-C32	30	40	32	203	120	143	SONT 093808
MD900.4.D.310.R.09-C32	31	40	32	207	124	147	SONT 093808
MD900.4.D.320.R.09-C32	32	40	32	211	128	151	SONT 093808
MD900.4.D.330.R.10-C40	33	50	40	228	132	158	SONT 104408

10 854 ... PG 2B/41

	£	£
120	413.52	171.00
130	413.52	171.00
140	425.54	176.00
150	425.54	176.00
160	435.44	180.00
170	451.84	187.00
180	451.84	187.00
190	485.43	201.00
200	485.43	201.00
210	485.43	201.00
220	485.43	201.00
230	501.60	207.00
240	501.60	207.00
250	501.60	207.00
260	554.12	229.00
270	554.12	229.00
280	554.12	229.00
290	554.12	229.00
300	554.12	229.00
310	604.46	249.00
320	604.46	249.00
330	604.46	249.00

10 854 ... PG 2B/41

Designation	DC mm	DF mm	DCONMS mm	OAL mm	LU mm	LPR mm	Insert
MD900.4.D.340.R.10-C40	34	50	40	232	136	162	SONT 104408
MD900.4.D.350.R.10-C40	35	50	40	236	140	166	SONT 104408
MD900.4.D.360.R.10-C40	36	50	40	240	144	170	SONT 104408
MD900.4.D.370.R.12-C40	37	56	40	248	148	178	SONT 124810
MD900.4.D.380.R.12-C40	38	56	40	252	152	182	SONT 124810
MD900.4.D.390.R.12-C40	39	56	40	256	156	186	SONT 124810
MD900.4.D.400.R.12-C40	40	56	40	260	160	190	SONT 124810
MD900.4.D.410.R.12-C40	41	56	40	264	164	194	SONT 124810
MD900.4.D.420.R.13-C40	42	60	40	271	168	201	SONT 135012
MD900.4.D.430.R.13-C40	43	60	40	275	172	205	SONT 135012
MD900.4.D.440.R.13-C40	44	60	40	279	176	209	SONT 135012
MD900.4.D.450.R.13-C40	45	60	40	283	180	213	SONT 135012
MD900.4.D.460.R.13-C40	46	60	40	287	184	217	SONT 135012
MD900.4.D.470.R.15-C40	47	60	40	292	188	222	SONT 155312
MD900.4.D.480.R.15-C40	48	60	40	296	192	226	SONT 155312
MD900.4.D.490.R.15-C40	49	60	40	300	196	230	SONT 155312
MD900.4.D.500.R.15-C40	50	60	40	304	200	234	SONT 155312
MD900.4.D.510.R.15-C40	51	60	40	308	204	238	SONT 155312
MD900.4.D.520.R.15-C40	52	60	40	312	208	242	SONT 155312
MD900.4.D.530.R.15-C40	53	60	40	316	212	246	SONT 155312
MD900.4.D.540.R.15-C40	54	60	40	320	216	250	SONT 155312

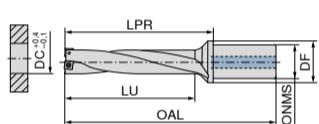
10 854 ... PG 2B/41

	£	£
340	601.46	249.00
350	614.05	254.00
360	614.05	254.00
370	635.16	263.00
380	635.16	263.00
390	635.16	263.00
400	635.16	263.00
410	635.16	263.00
420	666.34	275.00
430	666.34	275.00
440	666.34	275.00
450	666.34	275.00
460	666.34	275.00
470	702.58	290.00
480	702.58	290.00
490	702.58	290.00
500	702.58	290.00
510	702.58	290.00
520	702.58	290.00
530	702.58	290.00
540	702.58	290.00

MaxiDrill 900 – Indexable insert drill

Scope of supply:

Indexable Insert Drill including clamping screws and key



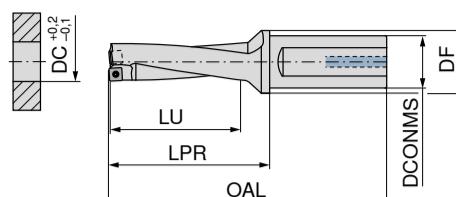
KOMET \ Standard

Designation	DC mm	DF mm	DCONMS mm	OAL mm	LU mm	LPR mm	Insert
MD900.5.D.120.R.03-C20	12	28	20	126	60	76	SONT 031804
MD900.5.D.130.R.03-C20	13	28	20	131	65	81	S

KUB Pentron – Indexable insert drill

Scope of supply:

Indexable Insert Drill incl. clamping screws



2xD and 5xD also available.



C

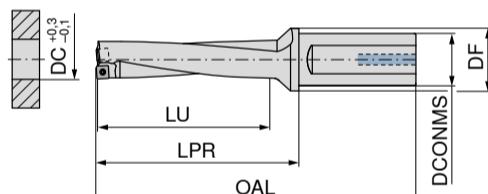
KOMET \ Performance

Designation	DC mm	DCONMS mm	DF mm	OAL mm	LU mm	LPR mm	torque moment Nm	Insert	10 873 ... PG 2B/6#	£	£
KUB-P.3D.140.R.04-C20	14.0	20	30	105	42	55	0,38	SOGX 040204	14001	366.30	147.00
KUB-P.3D.145.R.04-C20	14.5	20	30	109	45	59	0,38	SOGX 040204	14501	366.30	147.00
KUB-P.3D.150.R.04-C20	15.0	20	30	109	45	59	0,38	SOGX 040204	15001	366.30	147.00
KUB-P.3D.155.R.04-C20	15.5	20	30	114	48	64	0,38	SOGX 040204	15501	366.30	147.00
KUB-P.3D.160.R.04-C20	16.0	20	30	114	48	64	0,38	SOGX 040204	16001	366.30	147.00
KUB-P.3D.165.R.05-C20	16.5	20	30	118	51	68	0,62	SOGX 050204	16501	366.30	147.00
KUB-P.3D.170.R.05-C20	17.0	20	30	118	51	68	0,62	SOGX 050204	17001	375.45	150.00
KUB-P.3D.175.R.05-C25	17.5	25	30	127	54	71	0,62	SOGX 050204	17501	375.45	150.00
KUB-P.3D.180.R.05-C25	18.0	25	30	127	54	71	0,62	SOGX 050204	18001	375.45	150.00
KUB-P.3D.185.R.06-C25	18.5	25	30	131	57	75	1,01	SOGX 060206	18501	375.45	150.00
KUB-P.3D.190.R.06-C25	19.0	25	30	131	57	75	1,01	SOGX 060206	19001	386.94	155.00
KUB-P.3D.195.R.06-C25	19.5	25	30	134	60	78	1,01	SOGX 060206	19501	386.94	155.00
KUB-P.3D.200.R.06-C25	20.0	25	30	134	60	78	1,01	SOGX 060206	20001	386.94	155.00
KUB-P.3D.205.R.07-C25	20.5	25	30	138	63	82	1,01	SOGX 07T208	20501	412.21	165.00
KUB-P.3D.210.R.07-C25	21.0	25	30	138	63	82	1,01	SOGX 07T208	21001	412.21	165.00
KUB-P.3D.215.R.07-C25	21.5	25	30	141	66	85	1,01	SOGX 07T208	21501	412.21	165.00
KUB-P.3D.220.R.07-C25	22.0	25	30	141	66	85	1,01	SOGX 07T208	22002	412.21	165.00
KUB-P.3D.225.R.07-C25	22.5	25	30	145	69	89	1,01	SOGX 07T208	22502	412.21	165.00
KUB-P.3D.230.R.07-C25	23.0	25	30	145	69	89	1,01	SOGX 07T208	23002	412.21	165.00
KUB-P.3D.235.R.08-C32	23.5	32	39	152	72	92	1,28	SOGX 080308	23503	446.66	179.00
KUB-P.3D.240.R.08-C32	24.0	32	39	152	72	92	1,28	SOGX 080308	24003	446.66	179.00
KUB-P.3D.245.R.08-C32	24.5	32	39	156	75	96	1,28	SOGX 080308	24503	446.66	179.00
KUB-P.3D.250.R.08-C32	25.0	32	39	156	75	96	1,28	SOGX 080308	25003	446.66	179.00
KUB-P.3D.255.R.08-C32	25.5	32	39	159	78	99	1,28	SOGX 080308	25503	446.66	179.00
KUB-P.3D.260.R.08-C32	26.0	32	39	159	78	99	1,28	SOGX 080308	26003	446.66	179.00
KUB-P.3D.265.R.09-C32	26.5	32	39	163	81	103	2,25	SOGX 09T308	26503	469.62	188.00
KUB-P.3D.270.R.09-C32	27.0	32	39	163	81	103	2,25	SOGX 09T308	27003	469.62	188.00
KUB-P.3D.275.R.09-C32	27.5	32	39	166	84	106	2,25	SOGX 09T308	27503	469.62	188.00
KUB-P.3D.280.R.09-C32	28.0	32	39	166	84	106	2,25	SOGX 09T308	28003	469.62	188.00
KUB-P.3D.285.R.09-C32	28.5	32	39	170	87	110	2,25	SOGX 09T308	28503	469.62	188.00
KUB-P.3D.290.R.09-C32	29.0	32	39	170	87	110	2,25	SOGX 09T308	29003	469.62	188.00
KUB-P.3D.295.R.09-C32	29.5	32	39	173	90	113	2,25	SOGX 09T308	29503	469.62	188.00
KUB-P.3D.300.R.09-C32	30.0	32	39	173	90	113	2,25	SOGX 09T308	30003	469.62	188.00
KUB-P.3D.305.R.10-C40	30.5	40	50	185	93	117	2,8	SOGX 100408	30504	512.02	205.00

KUB Pentron – Indexable insert drill

Scope of supply:

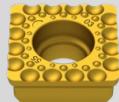
Indexable Insert Drill incl. clamping screws



C

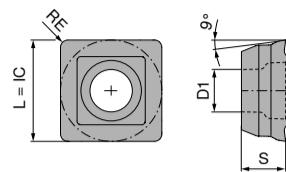
KOMET \ Performance

Designation	DC mm	DCONMS mm	DF mm	OAL mm	LU mm	LPR mm	torque moment Nm	Insert	10 874 ... PG 2B/6#	£	£
KUB-P.4D.140.R.04-C20	14.0	20	30	119	56	69	0,38	SOGX 040204	14001	467.30	187.00
KUB-P.4D.145.R.04-C20	14.5	20	30	124	60	74	0,38	SOGX 040204	14501	467.30	187.00
KUB-P.4D.150.R.04-C20	15.0	20	30	124	60	74	0,38	SOGX 040204	15001	467.30	187.00
KUB-P.4D.155.R.04-C20	15.5	20	30	130	64	80	0,38	SOGX 040204	15501	467.30	187.00
KUB-P.4D.160.R.04-C20	16.0	20	30	130	64	80	0,38	SOGX 040204	16001	467.30	187.00
KUB-P.4D.165.R.05-C20	16.5	20	30	135	68	85	0,62	SOGX 050204	16501	467.30	187.00
KUB-P.4D.170.R.05-C20	17.0	20	30	135	68	85	0,62	SOGX 050204	17001	479.89	192.00
KUB-P.4D.175.R.05-C25	17.5	25	30	145	72	89	0,62	SOGX 050204	17502	479.89	192.00
KUB-P.4D.180.R.05-C25	18.0	25	30	145	72	89	0,62	SOGX 050204	18002	479.89	192.00
KUB-P.4D.185.R.06-C25	18.5	25	30	150	76	94	1,01	SOGX 060206	18502	479.89	192.00
KUB-P.4D.190.R.06-C25	19.0	25	30	150	76	94	1,01	SOGX 060206	19002	493.69	197.00
KUB-P.4D.195.R.06-C25	19.5	25	30	154	80	98	1,01	SOGX 060206	19502	493.69	197.00
KUB-P.4D.200.R.06-C25	20.0	25	30	154	80	98	1,01	SOGX 060206	20002	493.69	197.00
KUB-P.4D.205.R.07-C25	20.5	25	30	159	84	103	1,01	SOGX 07T208	20502	512.02	205.00
KUB-P.4D.210.R.07-C25	21.0	25	30	159	84	103	1,				

**-01**Allrounder chip breaker
for normal materials.**-03**Best swarf control for
tough to machine materials
including super alloys.**-13**Good swarf control and
low power/cutting forces.**-21**Lowest power/cutting
forces. For larger diameters
on low power machines.

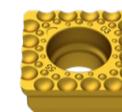
SOGX

Designation	L mm	IC mm	D1 mm	S mm
SOGX 0402..	4.8	4.8	2.05	2.20
SOGX 0502..	5.5	5.5	2.30	2.40
SOGX 0602..	6.2	6.2	2.60	2.75
SOGX 07T2..	7.1	7.1	2.60	2.97
SOGX 0803..	8.0	8.0	2.85	3.40
SOGX 09T3..	8.9	8.9	3.40	3.90
SOGX 1004..	9.8	9.8	4.10	4.20
SOGX 1104..	10.9	10.9	4.10	4.50
SOGX 1204..	12.0	12.0	5.20	4.80
SOGX 1305..	13.2	13.2	5.20	5.20



SOGX

KOMET \ Performance

-21
BK8430**-13**
BK8425**-03**
BK8430**-01**
BK8425**-01**
BK7935

ISO	RE mm	10 820 ... PG 1A/3#				
040204	0.4	00421 18.91 14.18	30413 17.79 13.34	00403 17.79 13.34	30401 17.79 7.00	50401 17.80 13.35
050204	0.4	00521 19.02 14.27	30513 17.91 13.43	00503 17.91 13.43	30501 17.91 7.00	50501 17.93 13.45
060206	0.6	00621 19.16 14.37	30613 18.03 13.52	00603 18.03 13.52	30601 18.03 7.00	50601 18.05 13.54
07T208	0.8	00721 19.27 14.45	30713 18.14 13.61	00703 18.14 13.61	30701 18.14 7.00	50701 18.19 13.64
080308	0.8	00821 19.40 14.55	30813 18.26 13.70	00803 18.26 13.70	30801 18.26 7.00	50801 18.25 13.69
09T308	0.8		30913 18.34 14.21	00903 18.34 14.21	30901 18.34 8.00	50901 18.33 14.20
100408	0.8	01021 20.71 15.56	31013 19.51 14.63	01003 19.51 14.63	31001 19.51 8.00	51001 19.56 14.67
110408	0.8	01121 21.35 16.01	31113 20.10 15.08	01103 20.10 15.08	31101 20.10 8.00	51101 20.10 15.08
120408	0.8	01221 22.45 16.84	31213 21.13 15.85	01203 21.13 15.85	31201 21.13 8.00	51201 21.11 15.83
130508	0.8	01321 26.12 19.59	31313 24.57 18.43	01303 24.57 18.43	31301 24.57 10.00	51301 24.64 18.48

P ● ● ● ● ● ●

M ● ● ● ● ● ●

K ● ● ● ● ● ●

N ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

S ● ● ● ● ● ●

H ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

O ○ ○ ○ ○ ○ ○

**UK LOGISTICS**WHEN YOU SEE THIS LOGO
IT'S IN STOCK IN SHEFFIELD

Customer Service Centre

Freephone: 0800 073 2 073

Email: info.uk@ceratizit.com



Ordering via the Online Shop

<http://cuttingtools.ceratizit.com>



REAMING



Fullmax – high performance solid carbide machine reamer for through and blind hole reaming in all materials.



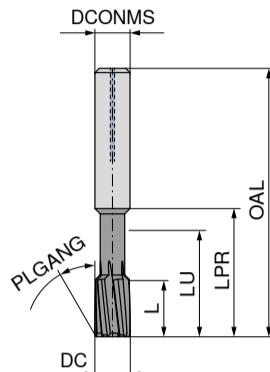
Type N – for all standard low volume applications.

Fullmax – High-performance machine reamers, short

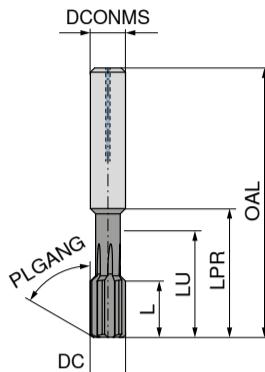
- ▲ extremely irregular pitch
- ▲ designed for high-speed machining
- ▲ specialised geometry and coating for universal use
- ▲ tolerance: Ø 2,96 – 6,03 mm = +0,004 mm
- ▲ tolerance: Ø 6,04 – 20,05 mm = +0,005 mm



KOMET \ Performance



KOMET \ Performance



51M.57
straight flute
PLGANG 60°
ASG2110
Solid carbide
Blind hole

DC _{+0,004/+0,005} mm	OAL mm	L mm	LU mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	ZEFP
3,97	50	12	24	4	4
3,98	50	12	24	4	4
3,99	50	12	24	4	4
4,00	50	12	24	4	4
4,01	50	12	24	4	4
4,02	50	12	24	4	4
4,03	50	12	24	4	4
4,97	64	12	31	6	4
4,98	64	12	31	6	4
4,99	64	12	31	6	4
5,00	64	12	31	6	4
5,01	64	12	31	6	4
5,02	64	12	31	6	4
5,03	64	12	31	6	4
5,97	64	12	31	6	4
5,98	64	12	31	6	4
5,99	64	12	31	6	4
6,00	64	12	31	6	4
6,01	64	12	31	6	4
6,02	64	12	31	6	4
6,03	64	12	31	6	4
7,97	70	16	31	8	6
7,98	70	16	31	8	6
7,99	70	16	31	8	6
8,00	70	16	31	8	6
8,01	70	16	31	8	6
8,02	70	16	31	8	6
8,03	70	16	31	8	6
9,97	80	16	35	10	6
9,98	80	16	35	10	6
9,99	80	16	35	10	6
10,00	80	16	35	10	6
10,01	80	16	35	10	6
10,02	80	16	35	10	6
10,03	80	16	35	10	6
11,97	90	20	40	12	6
11,98	90	20	40	12	6
11,99	90	20	40	12	6
12,00	90	20	40	12	6
12,01	90	20	40	12	6
12,02	90	20	40	12	6
12,03	90	20	40	12	6

40 489 ... PG U4/4R

DC _{+0,004/+0,005} mm	OAL mm	L mm	LU mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	ZEFP
03970	130.22	71.62			
03980	130.22	71.62			
03990	130.22	71.62			
04000	130.22	71.62			
04010	130.22	71.62			
04020	130.22	71.62			
04030	130.22	71.62			
04970	133.00	73.15			
04980	133.00	73.15			
04990	133.00	73.15			
05000	133.00	73.15			
05010	133.00	73.15			
05020	133.00	73.15			
05030	133.00	73.15			
05970	134.03	73.72			
05980	134.03	73.72			
05990	134.03	73.72			
06000	134.03	73.72			
06010	134.03	73.72			
06020	134.03	73.72			
06030	134.03	73.72			
07970	140.50	77.28			
07980	140.50	77.28			
07990	140.50	77.28			
08000	140.50	77.28			
08010	140.50	77.28			
08020	140.50	77.28			
08030	140.50	77.28			
09970	200.07	110.04			
09980	200.07	110.04			
09990	200.07	110.04			
10000	200.07	110.04			
10010	200.07	110.04			
10020	200.07	110.04			
10030	200.07	110.04			
11970	266.40	146.36			
11980	266.40	146.36			
11990	266.40	146.36			
12000	266.40	146.36			
12010	266.40	146.36			
12020	266.40	146.36			
12030	266.40	146.36			

P	●
M	●
K	●
N	○
S	○
H	○
O	○

DC _{+0,004/+0,005} mm	OAL mm	L mm	LU mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	ZEFP
3,97	50	12	24	4	4
3,98	50	12	24	4	4
3,99	50	12	24	4	4
4,00	50	12	24	4	4
4,01	50	12	24	4	4
4,02	50	12	24	4	4
4,03	50	12	24	4	4
4,97	64	12	31	6	4
4,98	64	12	31	6	4
4,99	64	12	31	6	4
5,00	64	12	31	6	4
5,01	64	12	31	6	4
5,02	64	12	31	6	4
5,03	64	12	31	6	4
5,97	64	12	31	6	4
5,98	64	12	31	6	4
5,99	64	12	31	6	4
6,00	64	12	31	6	4
6,01	64	12	31	6	4
6,02	64	12	31	6	4
6,03	64	12	31	6	4
7,97	70	16	31	8	6
7,98	70	16	31	8	6
7,99	70	16	31	8	6
8,00	70	16	31	8	6
8,01	70	16	31	8	6
8,02	70	16	31	8	6
8,03	70	16	31	8	6
9,97	80	16	35	10	6
9,98	80	16	35	10	6
9,99	80	16	35	10	6
10,00	80	16	35	10	6
10,01	80	16	35	10	6
10,02	80	16	35	10	6
10,03	80	16	35	10	6

Machine reamers, similar to DIN 8093-A / -B

▲ extremely irregular pitch

N

NEW

NEW

DC _{h7} mm	OAL mm	L mm	LU mm	DCONMS _{h7} mm	ZEFP
6.5	101	28	63	6.3	6
6.6	101	28	63	6.3	6
6.7	101	28	63	6.3	6
6.8	109	31	69	7.1	6
6.9	109	31	69	7.1	6
7.0	109	31	69	7.1	6
7.1	109	31	69	7.1	6
7.2	109	31	69	7.1	6
7.3	109	31	69	7.1	6
7.4	109	31	69	7.1	6
7.5	109	31	69	7.1	6
7.6	117	33	75	8.0	6
7.7	117	33	75	8.0	6
7.8	117	33	75	8.0	6
7.9	117	33	75	8.0	6
8.0	117	33	75	8.0	6
8.1	117	33	75	8.0	6
8.2	117	33	75	8.0	6
8.3	117	33	75	8.0	6
8.4	117	33	75	8.0	6
8.5	117	33	75	8.0	6
8.6	125	36	81	9.0	6
8.7	125	36	81	9.0	6
8.8	125	36	81	9.0	6
8.9	125	36	81	9.0	6
9.0	125	36	81	9.0	6
9.1	125	36	81	9.0	6
9.2	125	36	81	9.0	6
9.3	125	36	81	9.0	6
9.4	125	36	81	9.0	6
9.5	125	36	81	9.0	6
9.6	133	38	87	10.0	6
9.7	133	38	87	10.0	6
9.8	133	38	87	10.0	6
9.9	133	38	87	10.0	6
10.0	133	38	87	10.0	6
10.1	133	38	87	10.0	6
10.2	133	38	87	10.0	6
10.3	133	38	87	10.0	6
10.4	133	38	87	10.0	6
10.5	133	38	87	10.0	6
10.6	133	38	87	10.0	6
10.7	142	41	96	10.0	6
10.8	142	41	96	10.0	6
10.9	142	41	96	10.0	6
11.0	142	41	96	10.0	6
11.1	142	41	96	10.0	6
11.2	142	41	96	10.0	6
11.3	142	41	96	10.0	6
11.4	142	41	96	10.0	6
11.5	142	41	96	10.0	6
11.6	142	41	96	10.0	6
11.7	142	41	96	10.0	6
11.8	142	41	96	10.0	6
11.9	151	44	100	10.0	6
12.0	151	44	100	10.0	6

DC _{h7} mm	OAL mm	L mm	LU mm	DCONMS _{h7} mm	ZEFP			
40 405 ...	PG U4/4R	£	£	40 415 ...	PG U4/4R	£	£	
02000	56.27	19.31	02000	56.27	19.31	06500	139.07	47.80
02100	67.29	23.19	02100	67.29	23.19	06600	160.29	54.96
02200	67.29	23.19	02200	67.29	23.19	06700	160.29	54.96
02300	67.29	23.19	02300	67.29	23.19	06800	160.29	54.96
02400	67.29	23.19	02400	67.29	23.19	06900	160.29	54.96
02500	60.44	20.71	02500	60.44	20.71	07000	155.61	53.36
02600	72.29	24.85	02600	72.29	24.85	07100	178.79	61.37
02700	72.29	24.85	02700	72.29	24.85	07200	178.79	61.37
02800	72.29	24.85	02800	72.29	24.85	07300	178.79	61.37
02900	72.29	24.85	02900	72.29	24.85	07400	178.79	61.37
03000	66.12	22.24	03000	66.12	22.24	07500	168.32	57.68
03100	70.09	26.74	03100	70.09	26.74	07600	193.69	66.32
03200	70.09	26.74	03200	70.09	26.74	07700	193.69	66.32
03300	70.09	26.74	03300	70.09	26.74	07800	193.69	66.32
03400	70.09	26.74	03400	70.09	26.74	07900	193.69	66.32
03500	74.22	25.45	03500	74.22	25.45	08000	178.79	61.41
03600	80.12	30.52	03600	80.12	30.52	08100	197.03	67.56
03700	89.12	30.52	03700	89.12	30.52	08200	197.03	67.56
03800	89.12	30.52	03800	89.12	30.52	08300	197.03	67.56
03900	89.12	30.52	03900	89.12	30.52	08400	197.03	67.56
04000	79.75	27.38	04000	79.75	27.38	08500	194.24	66.59
04100	96.04	32.84	04100	96.04	32.84	08600	213.29	73.22
04200	96.04	32.84	04200	96.04	32.84	08700	213.29	73.22
04300	96.04	32.84	04300	96.04	32.84	08800	213.29	73.22
04400	96.04	32.84	04400	96.04	32.84	08900	213.29	73.22
04500	86.94	29.77	04500	86.94	29.77	09000	208.04	71.40
04600	104.29	35.73	04600	104.29	35.73	09100	228.75	78.51
04700	104.29	35.73	04700	104.29	35.73	09200	228.75	78.51
04800	104.29	35.73	04800	104.29	35.73	09300	228.75	78.51
04900	104.29	35.73	04900	104.29	35.73	09400	228.75	78.51
05000	97.95	33.63	05000	97.95	33.63	09500	222.94	76.56
05100	112.85	38.70	05100	112.85	38.70	09600	245.34	84.21
05200	112.85	38.70	05200	112.85	38.70	09700	245.34	84.21
05300	112.85	38.70	05300	112.85	38.70	09800	245.34	84.21
05400	112.85	38.70	05400	112.85	38.70	09900	245.34	84.21
05500	103.71	35.60	05500	103.71	35.60	10000	240.08	82.38
05600	110.46	40.90	05600	110.46	40.90	10100	264.41	90.63
05700	110.46	40.90	05700	110.46	40.90	10200	264.41	90.63
05800	110.46	40.90	05800	110.46	40.90	10300	264.41	90.63
05900	110.46	40.90	05900	110.46	40.90	10400	264.41	90.63
06000	124.16	42.58	06000	124.16	42.58	10500	251.30	86.10
06100	112.92	48.94	06100	112.92	48.94	10600	275.86	94.73
06200	112.92	48.94	06200	112.92	48.94	10700	275.86	94.73
06300	112.92	48.94	06300	112.92	48.94	10800	217.34	108.95
06400	112.92	48.94	06400	112.92	48.94	10900	217.34	108.95

P ● ●

M ○ ○

K

N ● ●

S

H

O

cutting.tools/linkedin/ct-uk






HSS TAPS



UNI – universal taps for all standard materials.

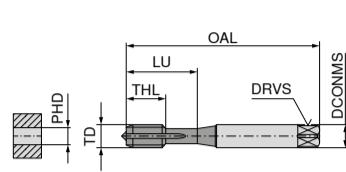
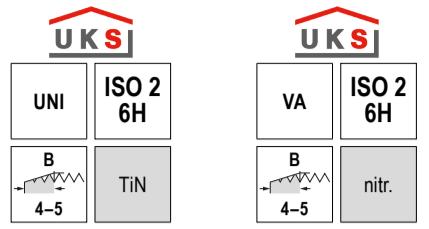
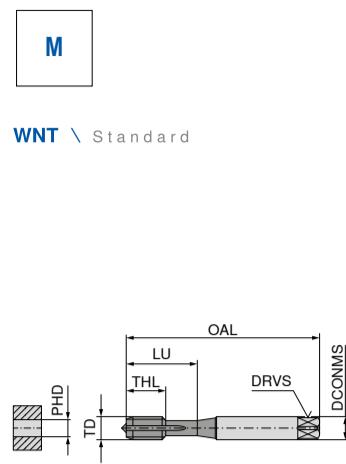


VA – problem solver for stainless and difficult to machine materials.



Roll tapping – 23-810 range. For all suitable applications and materials.

Through hole – Machine taps, right hand



POWDERSTEEL
HSS-PM
FHA 0°
≤ 1000 N/mm²
≤ 3xD

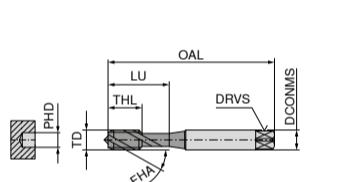
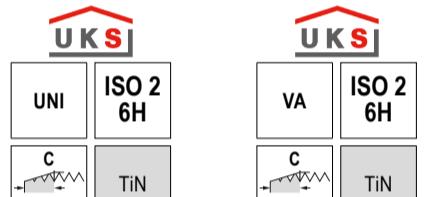
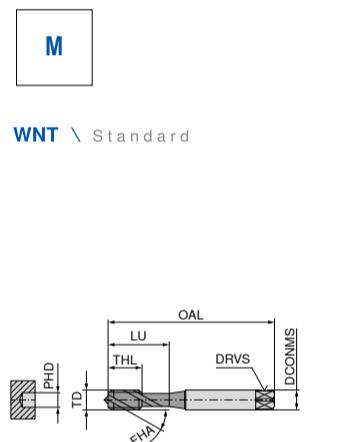
TD	TP	OAL	DCONMS	DRVS	PHD	THL	LU	Flutes	23 010 ...	PG T9	23 450 ...	PG T9
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		£	£	£	£
M2	0.40	45	2.8	2.1	1.6	4	13.5	2	020	11.66	9.91	
M3	0.50	56	3.5	2.7	2.5	11	18.0	3	030	14.66	12.45	
M4	0.70	63	4.5	3.4	3.3	13	21.0	3	040	13.36	11.36	
M5	0.80	70	6.0	4.9	4.2	15	25.0	3	050	14.94	12.70	
M6	1.00	80	6.0	4.9	5.0	17	30.0	3	060	17.94	15.22	
M8	1.25	90	8.0	6.2	6.8	20	35.0	3	080	19.88	16.90	
M10	1.50	100	10.0	8.0	8.5	22	39.0	3	100	26.30	22.36	

HSS-PM
FHA 0°
≤ 1200 N/mm²
≤ 3xD

TD	TP	OAL	DCONMS	DRVS	PHD	THL	LU	Flutes	23 021 ...	PG T9	23 451 ...	PG T9	
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		£	£	£	£	
M12	1.75	110	9	7	10.2	24	3	120	31.44	26.70	120	34.26	29.12
M14	2.00	110	11	9	12.0	26	3	140	47.61	40.47	140	45.34	38.54
M16	2.00	110	12	9	14.0	27	3	160	44.21	37.58	160	47.91	40.72
M18	2.50	125	14	11	15.5	25	4	180	77.44	65.82	200	80.01	68.01
M20	2.50	140	16	12	17.5	32	3	200	71.62	60.88			

HSS-PM
FHA 0°
≤ 1000 N/mm²
≤ 3xD

Blind hole – Machine taps, right hand

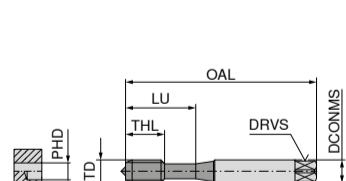
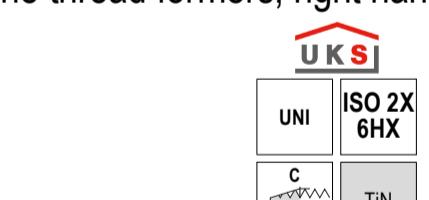
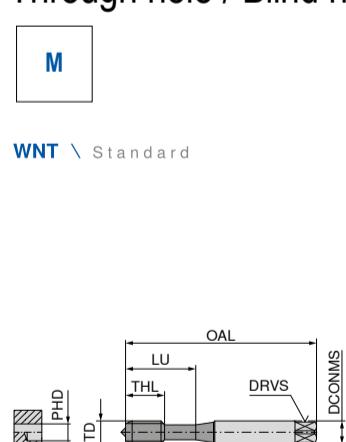


HSS-PM
FHA 50°
≤ 1000 N/mm²
≤ 2,5xD

TD	TP	OAL	DCONMS	DRVS	PHD	THL	LU	Flutes	23 026 ...	PG T9	23 456 ...	PG T9		
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		£	£	£	£		
M3	0.50	56	3.5	2.7	2.5	6	18	3	030	16.62	14.13	030	16.62	14.13
M4	0.70	63	4.5	3.4	3.3	7	21	3	040	16.62	14.13	040	18.19	15.46
M5	0.80	70	6.0	4.9	4.2	8	25	3	050	17.94	15.22	050	18.48	15.71
M6	1.00	80	6.0	4.9	5.0	10	30	3	060	20.74	17.63	060	23.73	20.17
M8	1.25	90	8.0	6.2	6.8	14	35	3	080	24.61	20.92	080	25.44	21.62
M10	1.50	100	10.0	8.0	8.5	16	39	3	100	30.99	26.34	100	35.09	29.83

HSS-PM
FHA 40°
≤ 1200 N/mm²
≤ 2,5xD

Through hole / Blind hole – Machine thread formers, right hand



POWDERSTEEL
HSS-E
≤ 850 N/mm²
≤ 3xD

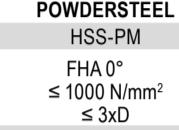
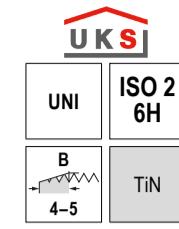
TD	TP	OAL	DCONMS	DRVS	PHD	THL	LU	23 810 ...	PG T9	
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	£	£	
M2	0.40	45	2.8	2.1	1.85	7	12	020	50.35	42.80
M2,5	0.45	50	2.8	2.1	2.33	9	14	025	44.95	38.12
M3	0.50	56	3.5	2.7	2.80	11	18	030	32.65	27.75
M4	0.70	63	4.5	3.4	3.70	13	21	040	33.12	28.15
M5	0.80	70	6.0	4.9	4.65	15	25	050	35.50	30.18
M6	1.00	80	6.0	4.9	5.60	17	30	060	42.61	36.22
M8	1.25	90	8.0	6.2	7.45	20	35	080	47.59	40.45
M10	1.50	100	10.0	8.0	9.35	22	39	100	63.76	53.94

HSS-E
≤ 850 N/mm²
≤ 3xD

Through hole – Machine taps, right hand



WNT \ Standard



POWDERSTEEL
HSS-PM
FHA 0°
≤ 1000 N/mm²
≤ 3xD

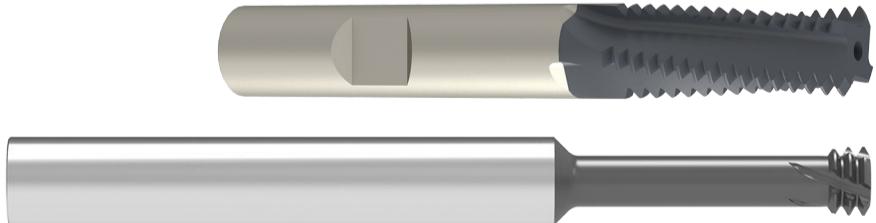
TD	TP	OAL	DCONMS	DRVS	PHD	THL	LU	23 021 ...	PG T9	
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	£	£	
M12	1.75	110	9	7	10.2	24	3	120	31.44	26.70
M14	2.00	110	11	9	12.0	26	3	140	47.61	40.47
M16	2.00	110	12	9	14.0	27	3	160	44.21	37.58
M18	2.50	125	14	11	15.5	25	4	180	77.44	65.82
M20	2.50	140	16	12	17.5	32	3	200	80.01	68.01

HSS-PM
FHA 0°
≤ 1200 N/mm²
≤ 3xD

TD	TP	OAL	DCONMS</th



THREAD MILLING CUTTERS

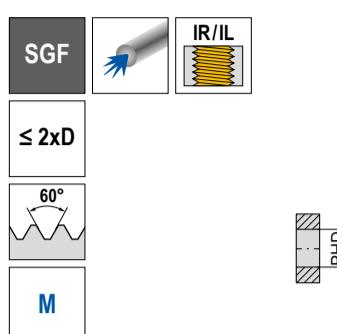


SGF

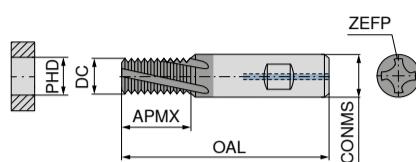
- ▲ universal application for all materials.
- ▲ 2xD
- ▲ 3xD and 4xD
- ▲ metric fine version available in 2xD.

MonoThread – Thread milling cutter

- ▲ Profile corrected
▲ Hard machining to Ø DC = 4 mm possible



WNT \ Standard



Ti500



DC mm	Thread	TP mm	APMX mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	OAL mm	ZEFP mm	PHD mm	Solid carbide	PG W8/W1
								£	£
2.40	M3	0.50	7.0	4	42	2	2.50	03000 ¹⁾	110.00
3.15	M4	0.70	10.0	6	55	3	3.30	04000 ²⁾	110.00
4.00	M5	0.80	12.2	6	55	3	4.20	05000 ²⁾	110.00
4.80	M6	1.00	14.3	6	55	3	5.00	06000 ²⁾	110.00
6.00	M8	1.25	19.0	6	60	3	6.75	08000	120.00
8.00	M10	1.50	23.0	8	70	3	8.50	10000	150.00
9.90	M12	1.75	28.6	10	75	4	10.25	12000	180.00
11.60	M14	2.00	32.6	12	85	4	12.00	14000	210.00
12.00	M16	2.00	36.6	12	85	4	14.00	16000	220.00
14.00	M18	2.50	43.3	14	90	4	15.50	18000	260.00
16.00	M20	2.50	43.3	16	90	4	17.50	20000	270.00

P	•
M	•
K	•
N	•
S	•
H	•
O	•

1) DIN 6535 HA Shank / Without Through Coolant

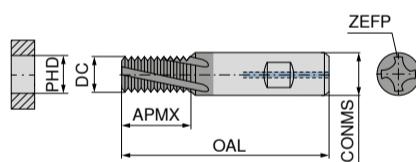
2) Without Through Coolant

MonoThread – Thread milling cutter

- ▲ Profile corrected
▲ Hard machining to Ø DC = 4 mm possible



WNT \ Standard



Ti500



DC mm	Thread	TP mm	APMX mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	OAL mm	ZEFP mm	PHD mm	Solid carbide	PG W8/W1
								£	£
4.0	M 5x0,5	0.50	11.6	6	55	3	4.50	05000 ¹⁾	110.00
4.8	M 6x0,75	0.75	14.5	6	55	3	5.25	06000 ¹⁾	110.00
6.0	M 8x1	1.00	19.3	6	60	3	7.00	08000	120.00
8.0	M 10x1,25	1.25	21.6	8	70	3	8.75	10000	150.00
9.9	M 12x1	1.00	27.3	10	75	4	11.00	12000	180.00
9.9	M 12x1,25	1.25	27.9	10	75	4	10.75	12100	180.00
9.9	M 12x1,5	1.50	27.5	10	75	4	10.50	12200	180.00
11.6	M 14x1	1.00	31.3	12	85	4	13.00	14000	210.00
11.6	M 14x1,5	1.50	32.0	12	85	4	12.50	14100	212.88
12.0	M 16x1,5	1.50	35.0	12	85	4	14.50	16000	222.55
14.0	M 18x1,5	1.50	42.5	14	90	4	16.50	18000	260.00
16.0	M 20x1,5	1.50	42.5	16	90	4	18.50	20000	270.00

P	•
M	•
K	•
N	•
S	•
H	•
O	•

1) DIN 6535 HA Shank / Without Through Coolant

Please Note: G, UNF, UNC, NPT, BSF, BSW, Pg, Tr and UN also available in the main catalogue.

MonoThread – Circular shank thread milling cutter

- ▲ Available on request from M1
▲ Profile corrected

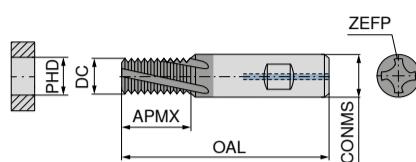


≤ 3xD

60°

M

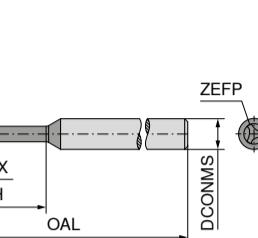
WNT \ Performance



Ti500



Ti600



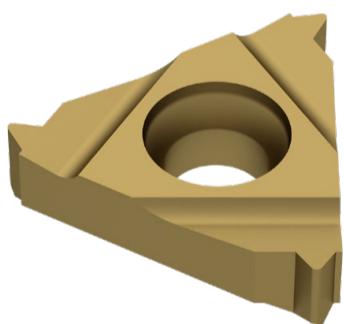
Solid carbide

DC mm	Thread	TP mm	OAL mm	APMX mm	LH mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	ZEFP	50 802 ... PG W1	£	£
								£	£	
1.53	M2	0.40	39	0.80	6.0	3	3	02000	92.44	92.00
2.37	M3	0.50	58	1.35	9.5	6	3	03000	92.44	92.00
3.10	M4	0.70	58	1.95	12.5	6	3	04000	92.44	92.00
3.80	M5	0.80	58	2.30	16.0	6	3	05000	92.44	92.00
4.65	M6	1.00	58	2.70	20.0	6	3	06000	92.44	92.00
6.00	M8	1.25	58	3.20	24.0	8	3	08000	92.44	92.00
7.80	M10	1.50	64	3.80	31.5	8	3	10000	115.16	115.00
9.00	M12	1.75	73	4.55	37.8	10	3	12000	129.44	129.00

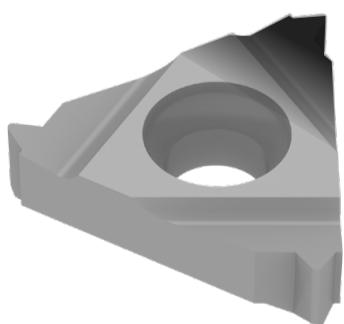
Solid carbide

DC mm	Thread	TP mm	OAL mm	APMX mm	LH mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	ZEFP	50 803 ... PG W1	£	£
								£	£	
1.53	M2	0.40	39	1.00	10.4	3	3	02000	104.00	104.00
2.40	M3	0.50	39	1.30	12.5	3	3	03000	99.38	99.00
3.10	M4	0.70	58	1.80	16.7	6	3	04000	99.38	99.00
4.00	M5	0.80	58	2.10	20.8	6	3	05000	99.38	99.00
4.80	M6	1.00	58	2.55	25.0	6	3	06000	99.38	99.00
6.40	M8	1.25	64	3.15	33.5	8	3	08000	123.18	123.00
8.00										

THREAD TURNING



CWN1525 – for small batch and manual machining in all materials.



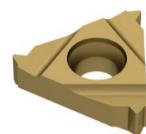
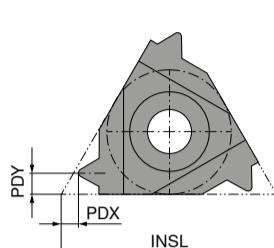
HCN2525 – for high performance and volume production in all materials.

Right hand external thread turning insert

▲ Full profile
▲ CCN7525 grade with sintered chip breaker for universal application



WNT \ Performance



Designation	TP	INSL	PDX	PDY
	mm	mm	mm	mm
16 ER 0,35	0.35	16	0.8	0.4
16 ER 0,4	0.40	16	0.7	0.4
16 ER 0,5	0.50	16	0.6	0.6
16 ER 0,7	0.70	16	0.6	0.6
16 ER 0,75	0.75	16	0.6	0.6
16 ER 0,8	0.80	16	0.6	0.6
16 ER 1,0	1.00	16	0.7	0.7
16 ER 1,25	1.25	16	0.8	0.9
16 ER 1,5	1.50	16	0.8	1.0
16 ER 1,75	1.75	16	0.9	1.2
16 ER 2,0	2.00	16	1.0	1.3
16 ER 2,5	2.50	16	1.1	1.5
16 ER 3,0	3.00	16	1.2	1.6

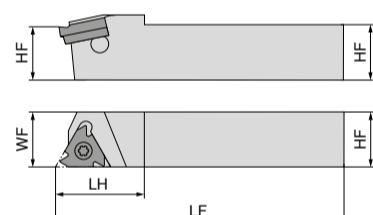
ER		ER	
71 220 ...	PG X3	71 220 ...	PG X3
£	£	£	£
734	27.70	19.39	
736	27.70	19.39	
740	21.58	15.11	
741	22.28	15.60	
742	21.58	15.11	
743	21.58	15.11	
744	21.05	14.74	
746	21.05	14.74	
748	21.05	14.74	
750	21.05	14.74	
752	21.05	14.74	
754	21.05	14.74	
756	21.05	14.74	

P	●	○
M	○	●
K	●	○
N	●	○
S	○	○
H	○	○
O	○	○

Standard External Thread Turning Holder

▲ Tool Holder with Approach Angle $\beta = 1,5^\circ$

WNT \ Performance



Illustrations show right-hand versions



ISO designation	HF	WF	LF	LH	H	Insert	torque moment
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		Nm
SE R 12 12 F16	12	16	80	22	12	16 ..	3,5
SE R 16 16 H16	16	16	100	25	16	16 ..	3,5
SE R 20 20 K16	20	20	125	30	20	16 ..	3,5
SE R 25 25 M16	25	25	150	30	25	16 ..	3,5
SE R 32 32 P16	32	32	170	30	32	16 ..	3,5

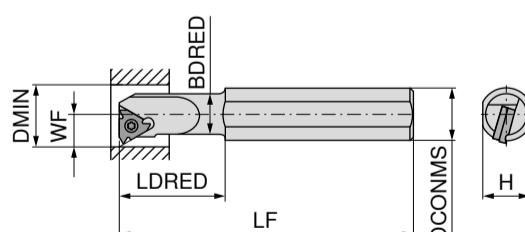
Right-hand

71 280 ... PG Y2	
	£
012	135.55
016	166.85
020	166.85
025	190.42
032	209.27

Standard Internal Thread Turning Holder

▲ Tool Holder with Approach Angle $\beta = 1,5^\circ$

WNT \ Performance



Illustrations show right-hand versions



ISO designation	H	LF	LDRED	DCONMS	BDRED	WF	DMIN	Insert	torque moment
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		Nm
SI L 0013 M16	14.0	150	32	16	13.0	10.2	16	16 ..	3,5
SI L 0016 P16	18.0	170	40	20	15.0	11.7	19	16 ..	3,5
SI L 0020 P16	18.0	170	40	20	19.5	13.7	24	16 ..	3,5
SI L 0032 S16	28.8	250	50	32	31.5	19.7	36	16 ..	3,5
SI R 0013 M16	14.0	150	32	16	13.0	10.2	16	16 ..	3,5
SI R 0016 P16	18.0	170	40	20	15.0	11.7	19	16 ..	3,5
SI R 0020 P16	18.0	170	40	20	19.5	13.7	24	16 ..	3,5
SI R 0025 R16	22.6	200	40	25	24.5	16.2	29	16 ..	3,5
SI R 0032 S16	28.8	250	50	32	31.5	19.7	36	16 ..	3,5
SI R 0040 T16	36.0	300	50	40	39.5	23.7	44	16 ..	3,5

Left-hand

71 283 ... PG Y2	
	£
015 ¹⁾	159.12
016 ¹⁾	159.12
020	187.59
032	245.08

Right-hand

71 282 ... PG Y2	
	£
015 ¹⁾	159.12
016 ¹⁾	159.12
020	187.59
026	228.11
032	245.08
040	363.86

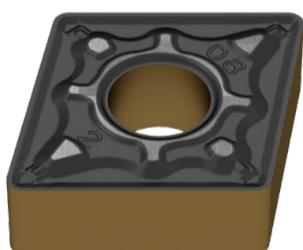
¹⁾ without shim

Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

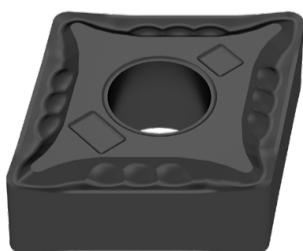
3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@cerazit.comOrder by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express deliveryWhen you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield



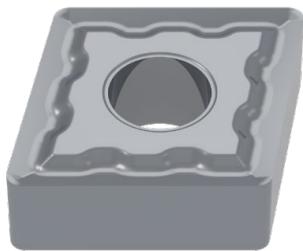
TURNING



CTCP115 / CTCP125 / CTCP135 – P
High performance turning of steels
with wear detection feature.



CTCM120 / CTCM130
High performance turning of
stainless steels.



CTPX710 / CTPX715
High performance universal grade
on difficult to machine materials.

Steel machining made easy

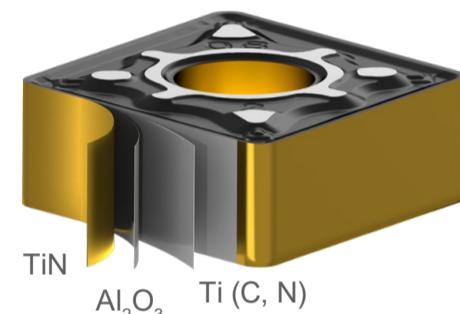
The new ISO-P grades
with indicator layer for
high-performance turning
processes!



Machining with no compromises – with the CERATIZIT ISO-P carbide grades update

Thanks to a CVD multilayer coating with the latest Dragonskin coating technology, the indexable inserts are ideally suited to versatile steel machining. In combination with a balanced carbide base substrate, the new grades in the ISO-P category boast a wide application area with improved wear resistance.

Depending on the cutting conditions, the perfect cutting material can be selected from three grades:



NEW

CTCP115-P

- ▲ ISO-P15
- ▲ Wear-resistant grade with high degree of elevated-temperature resistance for steel machining with optimum tool life
- ▲ High cutting speeds
- ▲ Maximum productivity
- ▲ For a smooth cut



NEW

CTCP135-P

- ▲ ISO-P35
- ▲ Tough carbide grade for interrupted cuts
- ▲ Guaranteed process security
- ▲ For low cutting speeds and unstable conditions

DRAGON SKIN



NEW

CTCP125-P

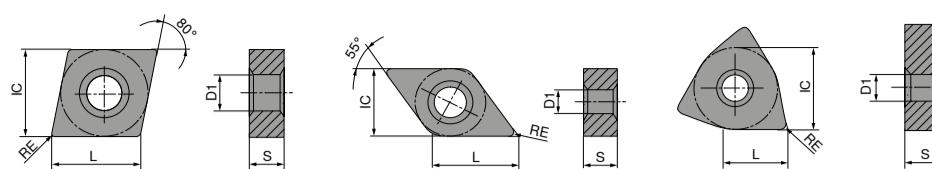
- ▲ ISO-P25
- ▲ Universal carbide grade for steel machining
- ▲ Excellent balance between toughness and elevated-temperature resistance
- ▲ High level of reliability for machining general steel
- ▲ Excellent for fluctuating cutting conditions, from finishing to roughing

DRAGON SKIN

DRAGON SKIN

CNMG / DNMG / WNMG

Designation	L mm	S mm	D1 mm	IC mm
CNMG 1204..	12.9	4.76	5.16	12.70
CNMG 1606..	16.1	6.35	6.35	15.87
DNMG 1104..	11.6	4.76	3.81	9.52
DNMG 1504..	15.5	4.76	5.16	12.70
DNMG 1506..	15.5	6.35	5.16	12.70
WNMG 0604..	6.5	4.76	3.81	9.52
WNMG 0804..	8.6	4.76	5.16	12.70



CNMG

CERATIZIT \ Performance



ISO	RE mm
120404EN	0.4
120408EN	0.8
120412EN	1.2
120416EN	1.6
160608EN	0.8
160612EN	1.2
160616EN	1.6

P	●
M	○
K	○
N	○
S	○
H	○
O	○

DNMG

CERATIZIT \ Performance

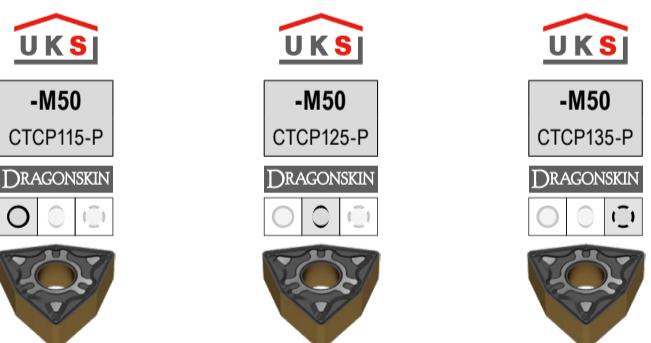


ISO	RE mm
110404EN	0.4
110408EN	0.8
110412EN	1.2
150404EN	0.4
150408EN	0.8
150412EN	1.2
150416EN	1.6
150604EN	0.4
150608EN	0.8
150612EN	1.2
150616EN	1.6

P	●
M	○
K	○
N	○
S	○
H	○
O	○

WNMG

CERATIZIT \ Performance



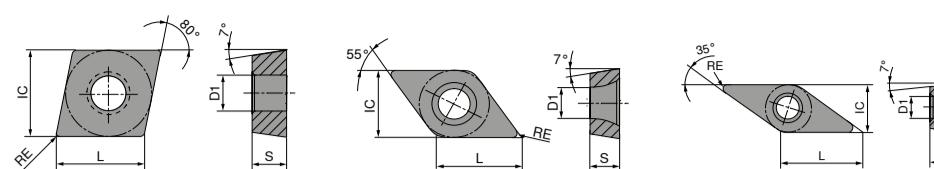
ISO	RE mm
060404EN	0.4
060408EN	0.8
060412EN	1.2
080404EN	0.4
080408EN	0.8
080412EN	1.2
080416EN	1.6

P	●
M	○
K	○
N	○
S	○
H	○
O	○



CCMT / DCMT / VCMT

Designation	L mm	S mm	D1 mm	IC mm
CCMT 0602..	6.40	2.38	2.8	6.35
CCMT 09T3..	9.70	3.97	4.4	9.52
CCMT 1204..	12.90	4.76	5.5	12.70
DCMT 0702..	7.75	2.38	2.8	6.35
DCMT 0702..	11.60	3.97	4.4	9.52
DCMT 11T3..	11.60	3.97	4.4	9.52
VCMT 1604..	16.60	4.76	4.4	9.52



CCMT

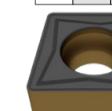
CERATIZIT \ Performance

UKS-SM
CTCP115-P

DRAGOSKIN

**UKS**-SM
CTCP125-P

DRAGOSKIN

**UKS**-SM
CTCP135-P

DRAGOSKIN



ISO	RE mm	M 76 252 ... PG 1A/08		M 76 252 ... PG 1A/08		M 76 252 ... PG 1A/08			
		£	£	£	£	£	£		
060204EN	0.4	8.97	6.73	50401	8.97	6.73	70401	8.97	6.73
060208EN	0.8	8.97	6.73	50601	8.97	6.73	70601	8.97	6.73
09T304EN	0.4	11.20	8.40	51601	11.20	8.40	71601	11.20	8.40
09T308EN	0.8	11.20	8.40	51801	11.20	8.40	71801	11.20	8.40
120404EN	0.4	15.77	11.83	52801	15.77	11.83	72801	15.77	11.83
120408EN	0.8	15.77	11.83	53001	15.77	11.83	73001	15.77	11.83
120412EN	1.2			53201	15.77	11.83			

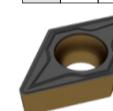
P	●	M	●	K	○	N	○	S	○	H	○	O
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

DCMT

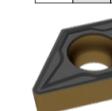
CERATIZIT \ Performance

UKS-SM
CTCP115-P

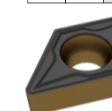
DRAGOSKIN

**UKS**-SM
CTCP125-P

DRAGOSKIN

**UKS**-SM
CTCP135-P

DRAGOSKIN



ISO	RE mm	M 76 258 ... PG 1A/08		M 76 258 ... PG 1A/08		M 76 258 ... PG 1A/08			
		£	£	£	£	£	£		
070204EN	0.4	8.97	6.73	50401	8.97	6.73	70401	8.97	6.73
070208EN	0.8	8.97	6.73	50601	8.97	6.73	70601	8.97	6.73
11T304EN	0.4	12.63	9.47	51601	12.63	9.47	71601	12.63	9.47
11T308EN	0.8	12.63	9.47	51801	12.63	9.47	71801	12.63	9.47
11T312EN	1.2			52001	12.63	9.47			

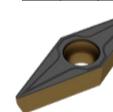
P	●	M	●	K	○	N	○	S	○	H	○
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

VCMT

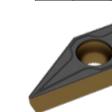
CERATIZIT \ Performance

UKS-SM
CTCP115-P

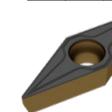
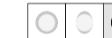
DRAGOSKIN

**UKS**-SM
CTCP125-P

DRAGOSKIN

**UKS**-SM
CTCP135-P

DRAGOSKIN



ISO	RE mm	M 76 278 ... PG 1A/08		M 76 278 ... PG 1A/08		M 76 278 ... PG 1A/08			
		£	£	£	£	£	£		
160404EN	0.4	18.48	13.86	52801	18.48	13.86	72801	18.48	13.86
160406EN	0.6	18.48	13.86	52901	18.48	13.86	72901	18.48	13.86
160408EN	0.8	18.48	13.86	53001	18.48	13.86	73001	18.48	13.86
160412EN	1.2	18.48	13.86	53201	18.48	13.86	73201	18.48	13.86

P	●	M	●	K	○	N	○	S	○	H	○
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---



Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.comOrder by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express deliveryWhen you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield

STAINLESS STEEL MACHINING MADE EASY

CNMG / DNMG / WNMG

Designation	L mm	S mm	D1 mm	IC mm
CNMG 1204..	12.9	4.76	5.16	12.70
DNMG 1104..	11.6	4.76	3.81	9.52
DNMG 1506..	15.5	6.35	5.16	12.70
WNMG 0604..	6.5	4.76	3.81	9.52
WNMG 0804..	8.6	4.76	5.16	12.70

CNMG

CERATIZIT  Performance

ISO	RE mm
120408EN	0.8
120412EN	1.2
120416EN	1.6

P
M
K
N
S
H
O

DragonSkin – new grades with the high-performance coating technology from CERATIZIT

Always the right solution for machining austenitic, stainless steels. In addition to the established CTPM125, two new grades now round off our product range: the more wear-resistant CTCM120 and the tougher CTCM130. Thanks to the DragonSkin coating, both grades are high performers and process-secure.



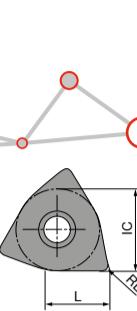
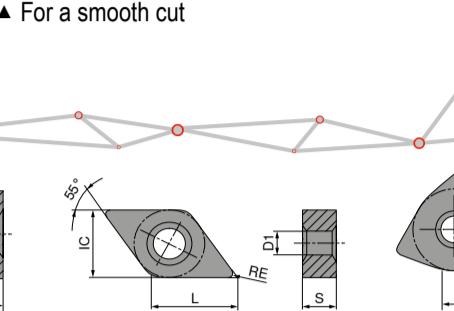
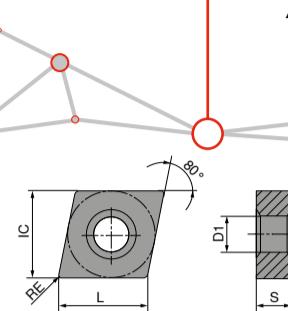
CTCM120

- ▲ Wear-resistant grade for austenitic steels
- ▲ High cutting speeds
- ▲ For a smooth cut



CTCM130

- ▲ Tough carbide grade for interrupted cuts
- ▲ Guaranteed process security
- ▲ For lower cutting speeds and unstable conditions



UKS

-M30
CTCM120
DRAGONSkin



UKS

-M30
CTCM130
DRAGONSkin



M	75 011 ...	PG 1A/08	£	£
13000	13.10	9.89	33000	13.10
13200	13.10	9.89	33200	13.10
13400	13.10	9.89	33400	13.10

M	75 011 ...	PG 1A/08	£	£
13000	13.10	9.89	33000	13.10
13200	13.10	9.89	33200	13.10
13400	13.10	9.89	33400	13.10

DNMG

CERATIZIT  Performance

ISO	RE mm
110408EN	0.8
110412EN	1.2
150608EN	0.8
150612EN	1.2

P
M
K
N
S
H
O

UKS

-M30
CTCM120
DRAGONSkin



UKS

-M30
CTCM130
DRAGONSkin



M	75 014 ...	PG 1A/08	£	£
10600	14.07	10.55	30600	14.07
10800	14.07	10.55	30800	14.07
13000	18.48	13.86	33000	18.48
13200	18.48	13.86	33200	18.48

M	75 014 ...	PG 1A/08	£	£
10600	14.07	10.55	30600	14.07
10800	14.07	10.55	30800	14.07
13000	18.48	13.86	33000	18.48
13200	18.48	13.86	33200	18.48

WNMG

CERATIZIT  Performance

ISO	RE mm
060408EN	0.8
060412EN	1.2
080408EN	0.8
080412EN	1.2

P
M
K
N
S
H
O

UKS

-M30
CTCM120
DRAGONSkin



UKS

-M30
CTCM130
DRAGONSkin



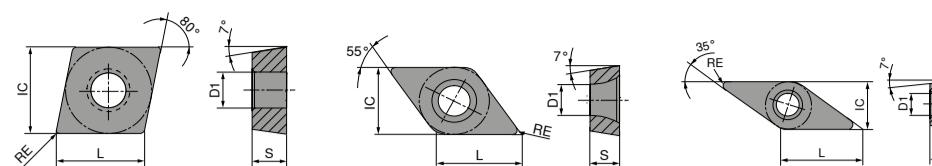
M	75 025 ...	PG 1A/08	£	£
10600	11.50	8.63	30600	11.50
10800	11.50	8.63	30800	11.50
11800	14.47	10.85	31800	14.47
12000	14.47	10.85	32000	14.47

M	75 025 ...	PG 1A/08	£	£
10600	11.50	8.63	30600	11.50
10800	11.50	8.63	30800	11.50
11800	14.47	10.85	31800	14.47
12000	14.47	10.85	32000	14.47



CCMT / DCMT / VCMT

Designation	L mm	S mm	D1 mm	IC mm
CCMT 0602..	6.40	2.38	2.8	6.35
CCMT 09T3..	9.70	3.97	4.4	9.52
DCMT 0702..	7.75	2.38	2.8	6.35
DCMT 11T3..	11.60	3.97	4.4	9.52
VCMT 1604..	16.60	4.76	4.4	9.52

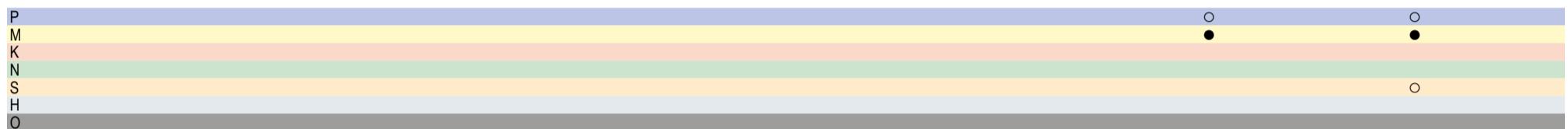


CCMT

CERATIZIT \ Performance

-M25
CTCM120
DRAGONSkinF
75 210 ... PG 1A/08£ £
10400 8.97 6.73
11600 11.20 8.40
11800 11.20 8.40-M25
CTCM130
DRAGONSkinF
75 210 ... PG 1A/08£ £
30400 8.97 6.73
31600 11.20 8.40
31800 11.20 8.40

ISO	RE mm
060204EN	0.4
09T304EN	0.4
09T308EN	0.8

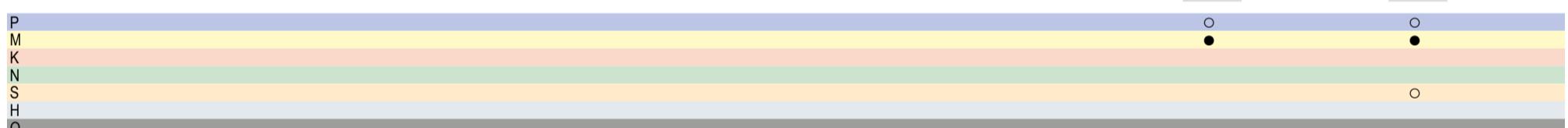


DCMT

CERATIZIT \ Performance

-M25
CTCM120
DRAGONSkin-M25
CTCM130
DRAGONSkinF
75 213 ... PG 1A/08£ £
10200 8.97 6.73
10400 8.97 6.73
11400 12.63 9.47
11600 12.63 9.47
11800 12.63 9.47F
75 213 ... PG 1A/08£ £
30200 8.97 6.73
30400 8.97 6.73
31400 12.63 9.47
31600 12.63 9.47
31800 12.63 9.47

ISO	RE mm
070202EN	0.2
070204EN	0.4
11T302EN	0.2
11T304EN	0.4
11T308EN	0.8

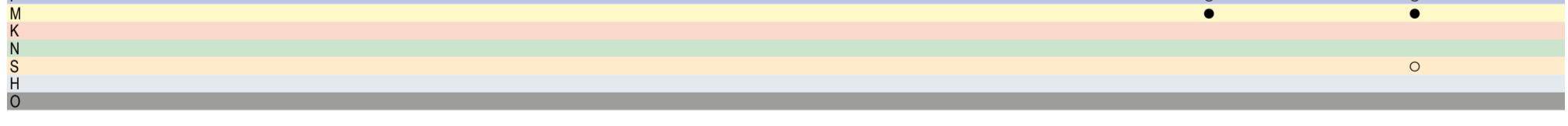


VCMT

CERATIZIT \ Performance

-M25
CTCM120
DRAGONSkin-M25
CTCM130
DRAGONSkinF
75 219 ... PG 1A/08£ £
12800 18.48 13.86
13000 18.48 13.86F
75 219 ... PG 1A/08£ £
32800 18.48 13.86
33000 18.48 13.86

ISO	RE mm
160404EN	0.4
160408EN	0.8



Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.comOrder by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express deliveryWhen you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield

X7-Line

HRSA and Ti machining made easy

Grade description

CTP X7 10/15

Degree of hardness
10 ISO 10
15 ISO 15
...

Main application – material

- P Steel
- M Stainless steel
- K Cast iron
- N Light and non ferrous metals
- S Super alloys, titanium
- H Hard materials
- X Universal application**

Universal application range

P M K N S

Application

- 1 Turning
- 2 Milling
- 3 Grooving
- 4 Drilling
- 5 Thread turning
- 6 Others
- 7 Multiple procedures*

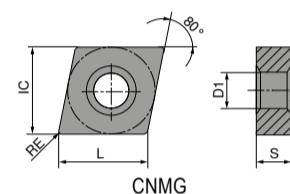
*In future multiple procedures possible
turning | grooving | milling



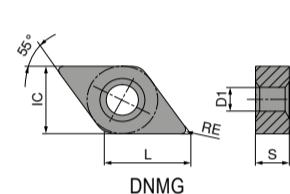
Further information on the product can be found in our main catalogue → Chapter 9, Turning tools

CNMG / DNMG / VNMG / WNMG

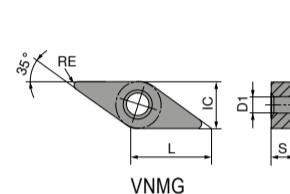
Designation	L mm	S mm	D1 mm	IC mm
CNMG 1204..	12.9	4.76	5.16	12.70
DNMG 1504..	15.5	4.76	5.16	12.70
VNMG 1604..	16.6	4.76	3.81	9.52
WNMG 0804..	8.6	4.76	5.16	12.70



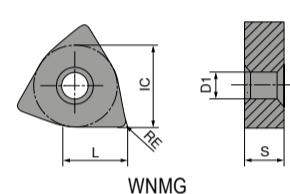
CNMG



DNMG



VNMG



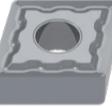
WNMG

CNMG

UKS

-M34
CTPX710

DRAGOSKIN



M

75 003 ... PG 1A/08

£ £

62800 12.41 9.31

63000 12.41 9.31

63200 12.41 9.31

63400 12.41 9.31

CERATIZIT \ Performance

ISO	RE mm
120404EN	0.4
120408EN	0.8
120412EN	1.2
120416EN	1.6

P	●
M	●
K	○
N	○
S	●
H	○
O	○

VNMG

UKS

-M34
CTPX710

DRAGOSKIN



M

75 009 ... PG 1A/08

£ £

61600 22.59 16.94

61800 22.59 16.94

62000 22.59 16.94

CERATIZIT \ Performance

ISO	RE mm
160404EN	0.4
160408EN	0.8
160412EN	1.2

P	●
M	●
K	○
N	○
S	●
H	○
O	○

DNMG

UKS

-M34
CTPX710

DRAGOSKIN



M

75 004 ... PG 1A/08

£ £

61600 17.82 13.37

61800 17.82 13.37

62000 17.82 13.37

63000 19.52 14.64

63200 19.52 14.64

CERATIZIT \ Performance

ISO	RE mm
150404EN	0.4
150408EN	0.8
150412EN	1.2
150608EN	0.8
150612EN	1.2

P	●
M	●
K	○
N	○
S	●
H	○
O	○

WNMG

UKS

-M34
CTPX710

DRAGOSKIN



M

75 008 ... PG 1A/08

£ £

61800 15.12 11.34

62000 15.12 11.34

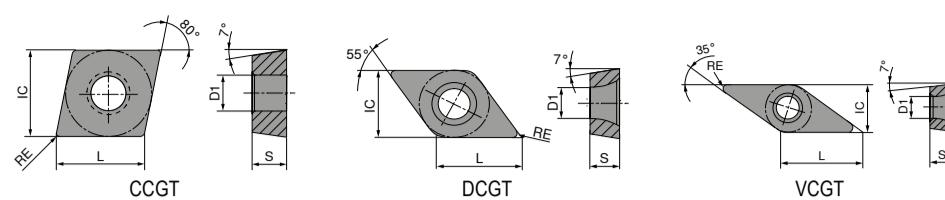
ISO	RE mm
080408EN	0.8
080412EN	1.2

P	●
M	●
K	○
N	○
S	●
H	○
O	○



CCGT / DCGT / VCGT

Designation	L mm	S mm	D1 mm	IC mm
CCGT 0602..	6.40	2.38	2.8	6.35
CCGT 09T3..	9.70	3.97	4.4	9.52
CCGT 1204..	12.90	4.76	5.5	12.70
DCGT 0702..	7.75	2.38	2.8	6.35
DCGT 11T3..	11.60	3.97	4.4	9.52
VCGT 1103..	11.10	3.18	2.9	6.35
VCGT 1604..	16.60	4.76	4.4	9.52
VCGT 2205..	22.10	5.56	5.5	12.70



CCGT

CERATIZIT \ Performance

ISO	RE mm
060202FN	0.2
060204FN	0.4
09T302FN	0.2
09T304FN	0.4
09T308FN	0.8
120404FN	0.4
120408FN	0.8

**-25P**
CTPX710

DRAGONSKIN

**M****70 248 ... PG 1A/90**

	£	£
70200	15.00	11.25
70400	15.00	11.25
71400	15.36	11.52
71600	15.36	11.52
71800	15.36	11.52
72800	19.64	14.71
73000	19.64	14.71

VCGT

CERATIZIT \ Performance

ISO	RE mm
110302FN	0.2
110304FN	0.4
160404FN	0.4
160408FN	0.8
160412FN	1.2
220530FN	3.0

P	•
M	•
K	
N	•
S	•
H	
O	

**-25P**
CTPX710

DRAGONSKIN

**M****70 282 ... PG 1A/90**

	£	£
71400	20.02	15.02
71600	20.02	15.02
72800	24.81	18.61
73000	24.81	18.61
73200	24.81	18.61
75000	33.06	24.80

DCGT

CERATIZIT \ Performance

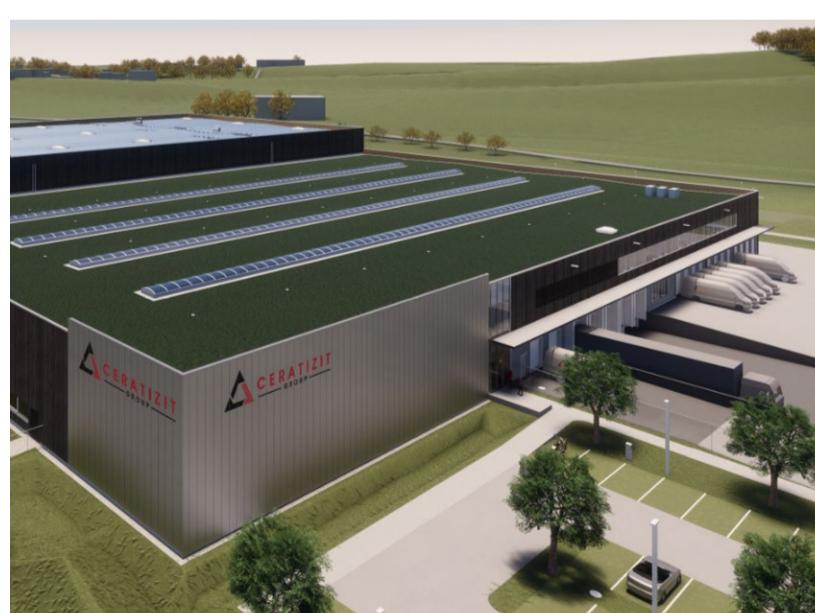
ISO	RE mm
070202FN	0.2
070204FN	0.4
11T302FN	0.2
11T304FN	0.4
11T308FN	0.8

**-25P**
CTPX710

DRAGONSKIN

**M****70 263 ... PG 1A/90**

	£	£
70200	12.58	10.19
70400	12.58	10.19
71400	16.40	12.30
71600	16.40	12.30
71800	16.40	12.30



**High product availability
thanks to state-of-the-art
logistics**

Why own stock? We take care of that for you! With the cutting-edge logistics center of the cutting tools industry, we guarantee that your order will be delivered promptly.



Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

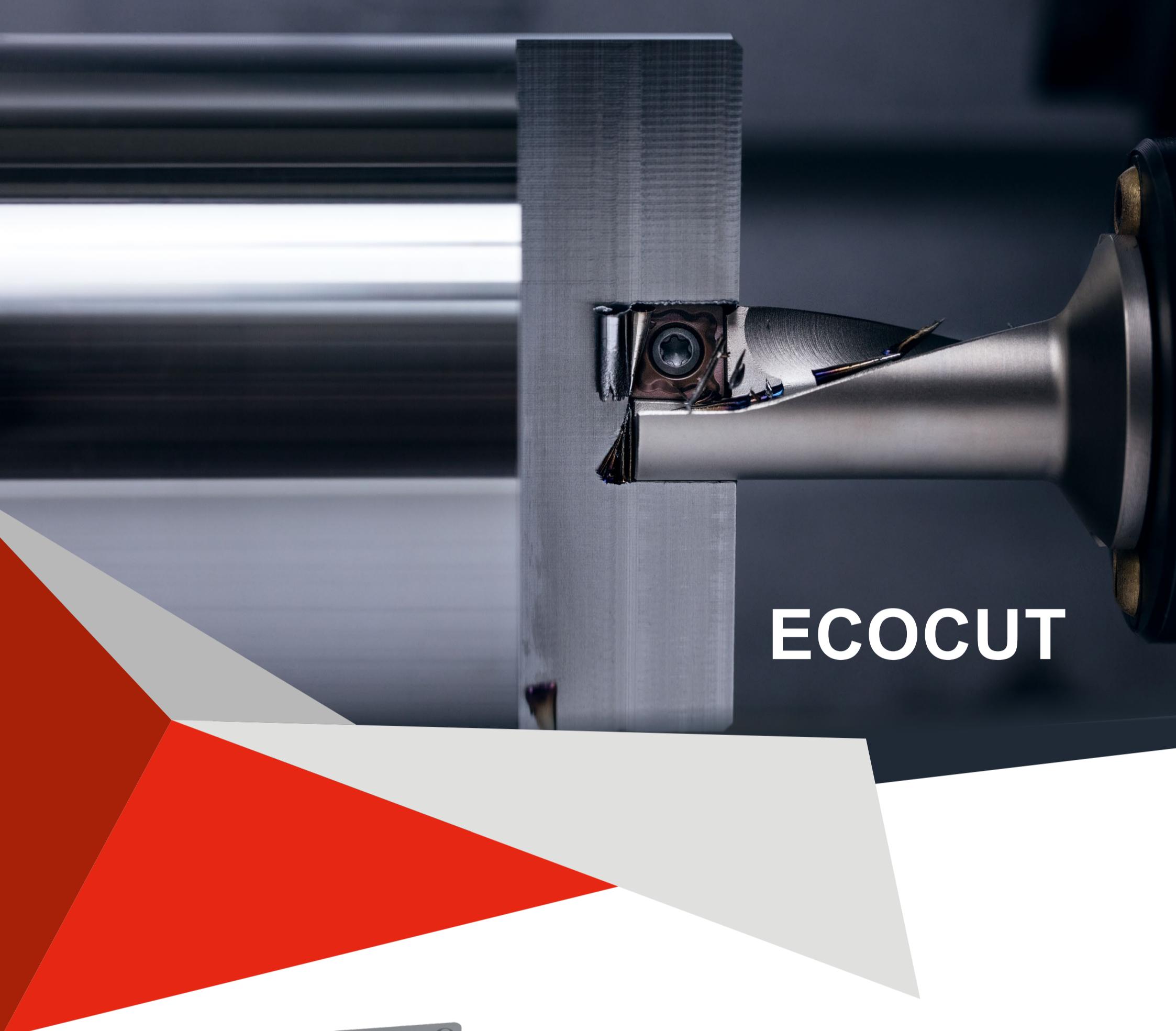
3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.com



Order by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express delivery



When you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield



ECOCUT



CTPP430 – universal grade for all materials.

The Original Multi Function Tool

The trend in machining is unmistakable: Workpieces are becoming increasingly complex and technically challenging. Production often requires a variety of tools, which can not be economically accommodated with the existing turret locations. The answer to this challenge from CERATIZIT is the multi-function tool EcoCut.



EcoCut – Classic 1.5xD

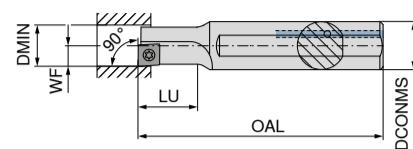
▲ Drilling and turning tool

Scope of supply:

Toolholder with 1 clamping screw + 2 spare screws and screwdriver



CERATIZIT \ Performance



Illustrations show right-hand versions



Steel
Left-hand



Steel
Right-hand

ISO designation	DMIN mm	DCONMS mm	OAL mm	LU mm	WF mm	torque moment Nm	Insert
ECC 10 R/L 1,5D 05	10	12	90	15.0	5.0	0,7	XC.T 0502..
ECC 12 R/L 1,5D 06	12	16	100	18.0	6.0	1,0	XC.T 0602..
ECC 14 R/L 1,5D 07	14	16	110	21.0	7.0	1,2	XC.T 0703..
ECC 16 R/L 1,5D 08	16	20	125	24.0	8.0	2,2	XC.T 0803..
ECC 18 R/L 1,5D 09	18	25	135	27.0	9.0	2,2	XC.T 09T3..
ECC 20 R/L 1,5D 10	20	25	150	30.0	10.0	3,2	XC.T 10T3..
ECC 25 R/L 1,5D 13	25	32	180	37.5	12.5	5,0	XC.T 1304..
ECC 32 R/L 1,5D 17	32	40	200	48.0	16.0	5,0	XC.T 1705..

70 805 ... PG 2B/20	
	£ £
010	183.66 61.00
012	186.67 62.00
014	191.17 63.00
016	194.18 64.00
018	223.96 74.00
020	252.47 84.00
025	291.15 96.00
032	330.06 109.00

70 804 ... PG 2B/20	
	£ £
010	183.66 61.00
012	186.67 62.00
014	191.17 63.00
016	194.18 64.00
018	223.96 74.00
020	252.47 84.00
025	291.15 96.00
032	330.06 109.00

EcoCut – Classic 2.25xD

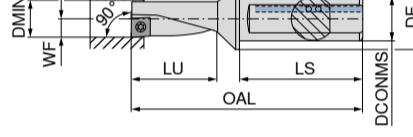
▲ Drilling and turning tool

Scope of supply:

Toolholder with 1 clamping screw + 2 spare screws and screwdriver



CERATIZIT \ Performance



Illustrations show right-hand versions



Steel
Left-hand



Steel
Right-hand

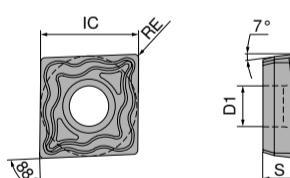
ISO designation	DMIN mm	DCONMS mm	OAL mm	LU mm	LS mm	WF mm	torque moment Nm	Insert
ECC 10 R/L 2,25D 05	10	12	69.5	22.5	42	5.0	0,7	XC.T 0502..
ECC 12 R/L 2,25D 06	12	16	78.0	27.0	45	6.0	1,0	XC.T 0602..
ECC 14 R/L 2,25D 07	14	16	83.5	31.5	45	7.0	1,2	XC.T 0703..
ECC 16 R/L 2,25D 08	16	20	94.0	36.0	50	8.0	2,2	XC.T 0803..
ECC 18 R/L 2,25D 09	18	25	109.5	40.5	56	9.0	2,2	XC.T 09T3..
ECC 20 R/L 2,25D 10	20	25	111.0	45.0	56	10.0	3,2	XC.T 10T3..
ECC 25 R/L 2,25D 13	25	32	129.0	56.5	60	12.5	5,0	XC.T 1304..
ECC 32 R/L 2,25D 17	32	40	158.0	72.0	70	16.0	5,0	XC.T 1705..

70 805 ... PG 2B/20	
	£ £
110	273.25 90.00
112	280.75 93.00
114	286.87 95.00
116	292.88 97.00
118	322.66 107.00
120	351.18 116.00
125	407.74 135.00
132	458.42 152.00

70 804 ... PG 2B/20	
	£ £
110	273.25 90.00
112	280.75 93.00
114	286.87 95.00
116	292.88 97.00
118	322.66 107.00
120	351.18 116.00
125	407.74 135.00
132	458.42 152.00

XCNT

CERATIZIT \ Performance



ISO designation	RE mm	S mm	D1 mm	IC mm
XCNT 050202EN	0.2	2.10	2.25	5.8
XCNT 050204EN	0.4	2.10	2.25	5.8
XCNT 060202EN	0.2	2.38	2.50	6.5
XCNT 060204EN	0.4	2.38	2.50	6.5
XCNT 070304EN	0.4	3.18	2.80	7.6
XCNT 080304EN	0.4	3.18	3.40	8.5
XCNT 09T304EN	0.4	3.97	3.40	9.6
XCNT 10T304EN	0.4	3.97	4.40	10.6
XCNT 10T308EN	0.8	3.97	4.40	10.6
XCNT 130404EN	0.4	4.76	5.30	13.5
XCNT 130408EN	0.8	4.76	5.30	13.5
XCNT 170508EN	0.8	5.56	5.30	17.5



XCNT

70 386 ... PG 1D/19	
	£ £
923	17.86 13.40
903	17.86 13.40
924	17.86 13.40
904	17.86 13.40
905	17.86 13.40
906	18.13 13.60
907	18.39 13.79
908	19.32 14.49
938	19.32 14.49
910	22.10 16.58
940	22.10 16.58
912	23.30 17.48

P
M
K
N
S
H
O



When you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield



Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.com



Order by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express delivery



GROOVING TOOLS



SX System – first choice system
for parting off.



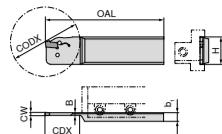
M1 – first choice chipbreaker
for parting off.



TX System – first choice grooving
system for all materials and applications.

MonoClamp – Radial Blade SX reinforced

CERATIZIT \ Performance



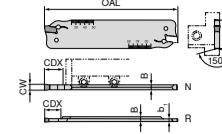
Illustrations show right-hand versions

ISO designation	CW mm	H mm	B mm	OAL mm	b ₁ mm	CDX mm	CDX mm	for grooving inserts	70 879 ... PG 2A/25
XLCF R 2608-SX3	3	26	2.5	110	8	44	22	SX .3..	013 1) 456.42 52.00
XLCF R 3208-SX3	3	32	2.5	110	8	66	33	SX .3..	003 447.08 49.00
XLCF L 3208-SX3	3	32	2.5	110	8	66	33	SX .3..	203 447.08 49.00
XLCF L 2608-SX3	3	26	2.5	110	8	44	22	SX .3..	213 1) 456.42 52.00
XLCF L 3208-SX4	4	32	3.4	110	8	66	33	SX .4..	204 447.08 49.00
XLCF R 3208-SX4	4	32	3.4	110	8	66	33	SX .4..	004 447.08 49.00

1) can be used in both directions

MonoClamp – Radial Blade SX Standard

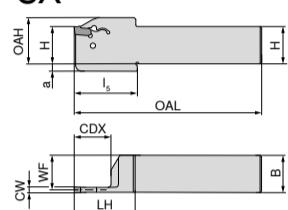
CERATIZIT \ Performance



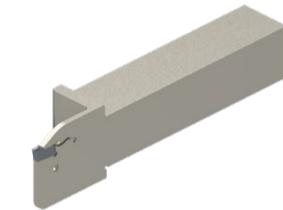
ISO designation	CW mm	H mm	B mm	b ₁ mm	OAL mm	CDX mm	CDX mm	for grooving inserts	70 884 ... PG 2A/25
XLCF L 2602-SX2	2	26	2.4	1.5	110	25	25	SX .2..	212 402.16 34.00
XLCF L 3202-SX2	2	32	2.4	1.5	150	25	25	SX .2..	202 406.89 35.00
XLCF R 2602-SX2	2	26	2.4	1.5	110	25	25	SX .2..	012 402.16 34.00
XLCF R 3202-SX2	2	32	2.4	1.5	150	25	25	SX .2..	002 406.89 35.00
XLCF N 2603-SX3	3	26	2.4		110	35		SX .3..	113 402.16 34.00
XLCF N 3203-SX3	3	32	2.4		150	50		SX .3..	103 406.89 35.00
XLCF N 2604-SX4	4	26	3.2		110	40		SX .4..	114 402.16 34.00
XLCF N 3204-SX4	4	32	3.2		150	50		SX .4..	104 406.89 35.00

MonoClamp – Radial Monoholder SX

CERATIZIT \ Performance



Illustrations show right-hand versions



ISO designation	H mm	B mm	CW mm	WF mm	OAL mm	LH mm	I _s mm	OAH mm	CDX mm	a mm
E20 R/L 0026-2020K-K-SX3	20	20	3	18.75	125	32	33	31	26	5
E16 R/L 0026-1616K-K-SX2	16	16	2	15.20	125	32	33	26	26	4
E16 R/L 0026-1616K-K-SX3	16	16	3	14.75	125	32	33	26	26	4
E20 R/L 0026-2020K-K-SX2	20	20	2	19.20	125	32	33	31	26	5
E20 R/L 0033-2020K-K-SX4	20	20	4	18.30	125	39	40	32	33	5
E25 R/L 0026-2525M-K-SX3	25	25	3	23.75	150	33		31	26	
E25 R/L 0033-2525M-K-SX4	25	25	4	23.30	150	41	42	37	33	5

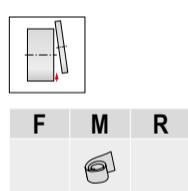


70 846 ... PG 2C/71	Left-hand	Right-hand
32001 136.58 45.00	32000 136.58 45.00	
21601 116.37 38.00	21600 116.37 38.00	
31601 116.37 38.00	31600 116.37 38.00	
22001 136.58 45.00	22000 136.58 45.00	
42001 136.58 45.00	42000 136.58 45.00	
32501 144.87 48.00	32500 144.87 48.00	
42501 144.87 48.00	42500 144.87 48.00	

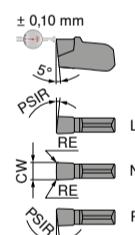
70 846 ... PG 2C/71	Left-hand	Right-hand
32001 136.58 45.00	32000 136.58 45.00	
21601 116.37 38.00	21600 116.37 38.00	
31601 116.37 38.00	31600 116.37 38.00	
22001 136.58 45.00	22000 136.58 45.00	
42001 136.58 45.00	42000 136.58 45.00	
32501 144.87 48.00	32500 144.87 48.00	
42501 144.87 48.00	42500 144.87 48.00	

Insert SX

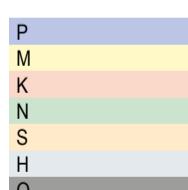
▲ Specially developed geometry with negative edge-chamfers available in right, left and neutral types



CERATIZIT \ Performance



Designation	IH	CW +/-0.05 mm
SX E2.00 L 6	L	2
SX E3.00 L 6	L	3
SX E4.00 L 6	L	4
SX E2.00 N 0.20	N	2
SX E3.00 N 0.20	N	3
SX E4.00 N 0.30	N	4
SX E2.00 R 6	R	2
SX E3.00 R 6	R	3
SX E4.00 R 6	R	4



70 342 ... PG 1C/72	Left-hand	Right-hand
612 13.94 10.46		
613 14.83 11.12		
614 15.65 11.74		
622 14.63 10.97		
623 15.56 11.67		
624 16.42 12.32		
602 13.94 10.46		
603 14.83 11.12		
604 15.65 11.74		

SX-M1

Parting / Grooving

**SX-M1**

Cutting width in mm	Feed rate f in mm/rev.
2	0.05–0.15
3	0.10–0.20
4	0.10–0.25
5	0.15–0.30
6	0.15–0.35



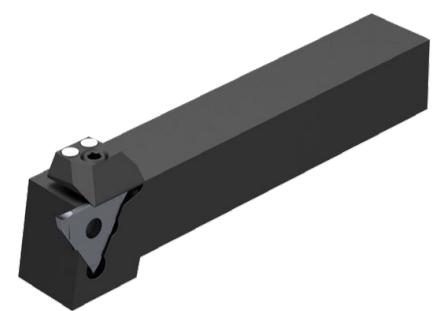
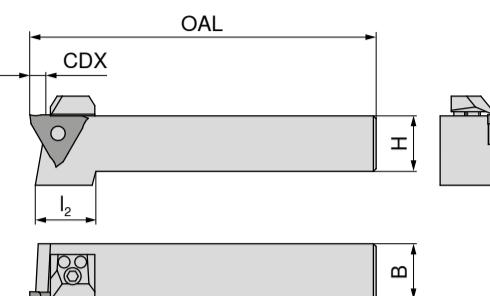
Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.comOrder by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express delivery

MonoClamp – Radial/Axial TX Grooving Holder 0°, 6 mm cutting depth

- ▲ For radial and axial grooving
- ▲ Cutting width 0.5–6.3 mm

CERATIZIT \ Performance



UKS

Illustrations show right-hand versions

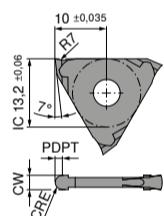
ISO designation	H mm	B +/-0.1 mm	OAL mm	l ₂ mm	CDX mm	for grooving inserts
R 207.1212.1	12	12	100	24	4	TX R/N/L ...1
R 207.1616.1	16	16	125	22	4	TX R/N/L ...1
R 207.2020.1	20	20	125	21	4	TX R/N/L ...1
R 207.2525.1	25	25	150		4	TX R/N/L ...1
R 207.1212.2	12	12	100	24	6	TX R/N/L ...2
R 207.1616.2	16	16	125	22	6	TX R/N/L ...2
R 207.2020.2	20	20	125	21	6	TX R/N/L ...2
R 207.2525.2	25	25	150		6	TX R/N/L ...2
R 207.1212.3	12	12	100	24	6	TX R/N/L ...3
R 207.1616.3	16	16	125	22	6	TX R/N/L ...3
R 207.2020.3	20	20	125	21	6	TX R/N/L ...3
R 207.2525.3	25	25	150		6	TX R/N/L ...3
R 207.3232.3	32	32	170		6	TX R/N/L ...3

73 500 ... PG Y6	
£	£
112	246.07 135.34
116	219.62 120.79
120	170.32 93.68
125	179.23 98.58
212	246.07 135.34
216	219.62 120.79
220	170.32 93.68
225	179.23 98.58
312	246.07 135.34
316	219.62 120.79
320	170.32 93.68
325	179.23 98.58
332	208.33 114.57

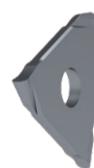
Radial TX insert for corner recessing

- ▲ Full radius for cutting width 0.5–5.0 mm

CERATIZIT \ Performance



UKS
CWX500



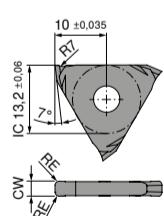
Neutral

Designation	CRE mm	CW mm	CW +/-0.05 mm	PDPT mm
TX N 0010.20.2	1.0	2		0.7
TX N 0015.30.3	1.5	3		1.0

73 304 ... PG Y6	
£	£
204	59.03 32.47
206	62.42 34.33

TX insert for fine and copy turning

CERATIZIT \ Performance



UKS
CWX500



Neutral

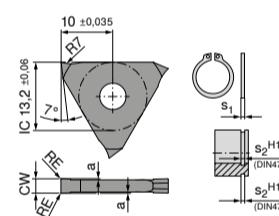
Designation	CW +/-0.03 mm
TX N 0150.02.1	1.5
TX N 0200.02.1	2.0
TX N 0200.04.1	2.0
TX N 0300.06.2	3.0
TX N 0300.02.2	3.0
TX N 0300.08.2	3.0
TX N 0400.08.3	4.0
TX N 0400.02.3	4.0
TX N 0400.12.3	4.0

73 303 ... PG Y6	
£	£
204	49.55 26.70
206	49.55 26.70
208	49.55 26.70
212	51.20 28.16
210	51.20 28.16
214	51.20 28.16
218	51.63 28.40
216	51.63 28.40
220	51.63 28.40

TX insert for circlip grooves

- ▲ For circlip grooves according to DIN 471 / 472

CERATIZIT \ Performance



UKS
CWX500



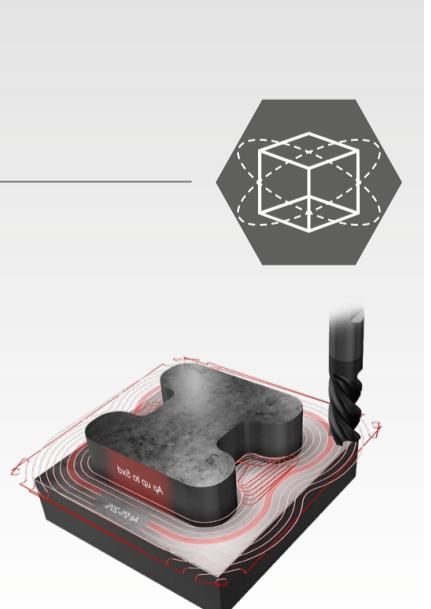
Designation	CW -0.05 mm	a +/-0.02 mm
TX N 0050.00.1	0.57	0.07
TX N 0060.00.1	0.67	0.07
TX N 0070.00.1	0.77	0.08
TX N 0080.00.1	0.87	0.08
TX N 0090.00.1	0.97	0.08
TX N 0100.00.1	1.07	0.09
TX N 0110.00.1	1.24	0.15
TX N 0130.00.1	1.44	0.15
TX N 0160.00.1	1.74	0.20
TX N 0185.00.1	1.99	0.20
TX N 0215.00.2	2.29	0.20
TX N 0265.00.2	2.79	0.20
TX N 0315.00.3	3.29	0.20

73 300 ... PG Y6	
£	£
204	38.89 21.39
206	38.89 21.39
208	38.89 21.39
210	38.89 21.39
212	38.89 21.39
214	38.89 21.39
216	38.89 21.39
218	38.89 21.39
220	38.89 21.39
222	38.89 21.39
224	38.89 21.39
226	38.89 21.39
228	41.37 24.40

Tool data always at your fingertips

Cutting data and CAD models for day-to-day assistance

In addition to detailed cutting data we also offer 2D and 3D models to assist you with your tool management or for simulating an operation. All data for this Service is available for you in our Online Shop.





MINIATURE TURNING TOOLS



Ultra mini system – for micro diameter internal features from 2 mm up to 8 mm.



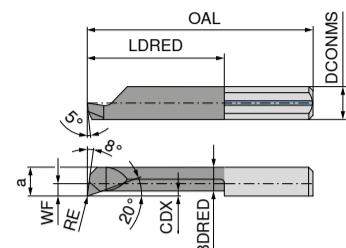
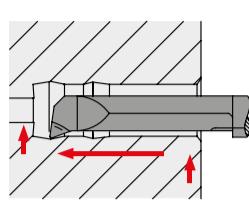
MiniCut system – for small diameter internal features from 8 mm onwards.

UltraMini – Inserts for internal turning and profiling

▲ CDX = Maximum depth of cut when turning outwards



WNT \ Performance



ISO designation	DCONMS _{h6}	WF	DMIN	a	OAL	LDRED	CDX	BDRED	RE
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
R 050.2-5	4	2.0	1.7	19	5	0.1	1.5	0.05	
R 050.2-10	4	2.0	1.7	24	10	0.1	1.5	0.05	
R 050.2-15	4	2.0	1.7	29	15	0.1	1.5	0.05	
R 050.3-10	4	0.6	2.8	2.6	24	10	0.2	2.3	0.10
R 050.3-16	4	0.6	2.8	2.6	30	16	0.2	2.3	0.10
R 050.3-20	4	0.6	2.8	2.6	34	20	0.2	2.3	0.10
R 050.4-10	4	1.5	4.0	3.5	24	10	0.3	3.0	0.10
R 050.4-16	4	1.5	4.0	3.5	30	16	0.3	3.0	0.10
R 050.4-20	4	1.5	4.0	3.5	34	20	0.3	3.0	0.10
R 050.4-24	4	1.5	4.0	3.5	38	24	0.3	3.0	0.10
R 050.4-28	4	1.5	4.0	3.5	42	28	0.3	3.0	0.10
R 050.5-10	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	25	10	0.5	3.8	0.15
R 050.5-15	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	30	15	0.5	3.8	0.15
R 050.5-20	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	35	20	0.5	3.8	0.15
R 050.5-25	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	40	25	0.5	3.8	0.15
R 050.5-30	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	45	30	0.5	3.8	0.15
R 050.5-35	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	50	35	0.5	3.8	0.15
R 050.6-15	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	30	15	0.5	4.5	0.15
R 050.6-22	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	37	22	0.5	4.5	0.15
R 050.6-25	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	40	25	0.5	4.5	0.15
R 050.6-30	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	45	30	0.5	4.5	0.15
R 050.6-35	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	50	35	0.5	4.5	0.15
R 050.6-42	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	57	42	0.5	4.5	0.15
R 050.7-20	7	2.8	6.8	6.3	35	20	0.6	5.5	0.15
R 050.7-25	7	2.8	6.8	6.3	40	25	0.6	5.5	0.15
R 050.7-30	7	2.8	6.8	6.3	45	30	0.6	5.5	0.15
R 050.7-35	7	2.8	7.0	6.3	50	35	0.6	5.5	0.15
R 050.7-40	7	2.8	7.0	6.3	55	40	0.6	5.5	0.15
R 050.7-45	7	2.8	7.0	6.3	60	45	0.6	5.5	0.15
R 050.7-50	7	2.8	7.0	6.3	65	50	0.6	5.5	0.15

Right-hand		PG Y5	
		£	£
520		58.27	32.05
521		63.52	34.94
522		62.08	34.64
531		66.98	36.84
530		73.48	40.41
532		73.37	40.35
541		66.04	36.32
540		66.04	36.32
542		70.39	38.71
545		82.51	45.38
546		90.37	49.70
551		62.49	34.37
552		66.57	36.61
550		68.35	37.59
553		77.20	42.46
554		84.88	46.68
556		98.52	54.19
565		112.04	61.62
572		72.59	39.92
573		89.75	49.36
574		91.01	50.06
575		104.04	57.72
576		116.89	64.29
577		121.60	66.88
578		133.35	73.34

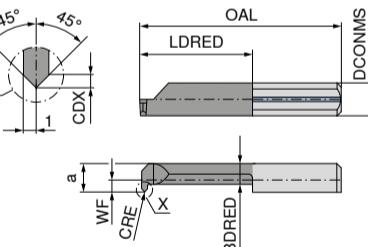
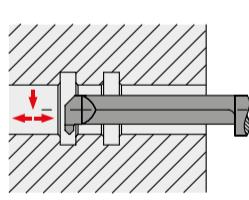
P
M
K
N
S
H
O

UltraMini – Inserts for internal turning and chamfering

▲ CDX = Maximum depth of cut when turning outwards



WNT \ Performance



ISO designation	DCONMS _{h6}	WF	DMIN	a	OAL	LDRED	CDX	BDRED	CRE
	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
R 060.5-15	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	30	15	0.7	3.3	0.2
R 060.5-20	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	35	20	0.7	3.3	0.2
R 060.7-20	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	35	20	0.7	3.8	0.2

Right-hand		PG Y5	
		£	£
551		59.70	32.84
550		66.45	36.55
570		69.33	38.13

P
M
K
N
S
H
O



Stock around the clock!

Tool Supply 24/7



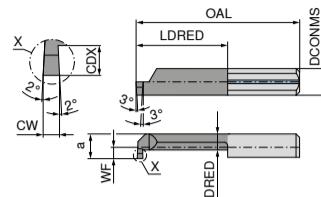
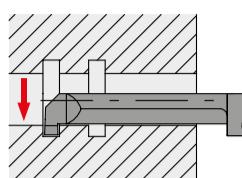
If you install a Tool-O-Mat it means that we take on all the procurement and stocking costs for you. You have 100 % availability of all tools at all times and without expenditure.



UltraMini – Inserts for Internal Grooving



WNT \ Performance



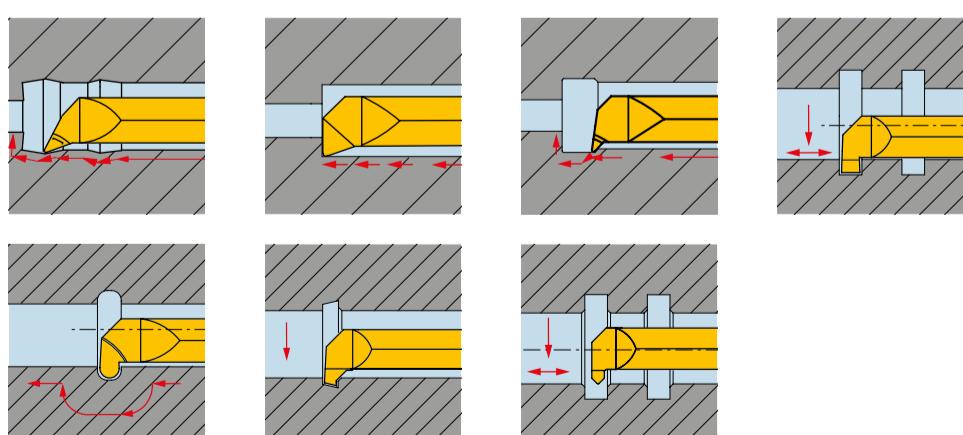
TiN

ISO designation	DCONMS ₆ mm	WF mm	DMIN mm	a mm	OAL mm	LDRED mm	CDX mm	BDRED mm	CW mm
R 004.0100-10	4	1.5	4.0	3.5	24	10	0.8	2.4	1.0
R 004.0100-16	4	1.5	4.0	3.5	30	16	0.8	2.4	1.0
R 004.0100-20	4	1.5	4.0	3.5	34	20	0.8	2.4	1.0
R 005.0100-10	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	25	10	1.0	3.3	1.0
R 005.0150-10	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	25	10	1.0	3.3	1.5
R 005.0200-10	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	25	10	1.0	3.3	2.0
R 005.0100-15	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	30	15	1.0	3.3	1.0
R 005.0150-15	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	30	15	1.0	3.3	1.5
R 005.0200-15	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	30	15	1.0	3.3	2.0
R 005.0150-20	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	35	20	1.0	3.3	1.5
R 005.0100-20	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	35	20	1.0	3.3	1.0
R 005.0200-20	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	35	20	1.0	3.3	2.0
R 005.0100-25	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	40	25	1.0	3.3	1.0
R 005.0150-25	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	40	25	1.0	3.3	1.5
R 005.0200-25	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	40	25	1.0	3.3	2.0
R 005.0100-30	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	45	30	1.0	3.3	1.0
R 005.0150-30	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	45	30	1.0	3.3	1.5
R 005.0200-30	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	45	30	1.0	3.3	2.0
R 005.0100-35	5	1.9	5.0	4.4	50	35	1.0	3.3	1.0
R 006.0100-10	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	25	10	1.8	3.4	1.0
R 006.0150-10	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	25	10	1.8	3.4	1.5
R 006.0200-10	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	25	10	1.8	3.4	2.0
R 006.0100-15	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	30	15	1.8	3.4	1.0
R 006.0150-15	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	30	15	1.8	3.4	1.5
R 006.0200-15	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	30	15	1.8	3.4	2.0
R 006.0100-20	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	37	22	1.8	3.4	1.5
R 006.0150-20	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	37	22	1.8	3.4	1.0
R 006.0200-20	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	37	22	1.8	3.4	2.0
R 006.0100-25	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	40	25	1.8	3.4	1.0
R 006.0150-25	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	40	25	1.8	3.4	1.5
R 006.0200-25	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	40	25	1.8	3.4	2.0
R 006.0100-30	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	45	30	1.8	3.4	1.5
R 006.0200-30	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	45	30	1.8	3.4	2.0
R 006.0150-35	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	50	35	1.8	3.4	1.5
R 006.0100-35	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	50	35	1.8	3.4	1.0
R 006.0150-42	6	2.3	6.0	5.3	57	42	1.8	3.4	1.0
R 007.0200-10	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	25	10	2.5	3.8	2.0
R 007.0100-10	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	25	10	2.5	3.8	1.0
R 007.0150-10	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	25	10	2.5	3.8	1.5
R 007.0150-15	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	30	15	2.5	3.8	1.5
R 007.0100-15	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	30	15	2.5	3.8	1.0
R 007.0200-15	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	30	15	2.5	3.8	2.0
R 007.0200-22	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	37	22	2.5	3.8	2.0
R 007.0100-22	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	37	22	2.5	3.8	1.0
R 007.0150-22	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	37	22	2.5	3.8	1.5
R 007.0150-25	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	40	25	2.5	3.8	1.5
R 007.0100-25	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	40	25	2.5	3.8	1.0
R 007.0200-25	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	40	25	2.5	3.8	2.0
R 007.0150-30	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	45	30	2.5	3.8	1.5
R 007.0200-30	7	2.7	6.8	6.3	45	30	2.5	3.8	2.0
R 007.0100-35	7	2.7	7.0	6.3	50	35	2.5	3.8	1.5
R 007.0200-35	7	2.7	7.0	6.3	50	35	2.5	3.8	2.0
R 007.0150-40	7	2.7	7.0	6.3	55	40	2.5	3.8	1.5
R 007.0100-40	7	2.7	7.0	6.3	55	40	2.5	3.8	1.0
R 007.0100-45	7	2.7	7.0	6.3	60	45	2.5	3.8	1.0
R 007.0100-50	7	2.7	7.0	6.3	65	50	2.5	3.8	1.0

P	●
M	●
K	●
N	●
S	○
H	○
O	●

Internal turning and profiling, grooving and chamfering

From Diameter 2.0 mm onwards up to a turning depth of 15.0 mm



Miniature turning tools guide (Main catalogue 2023)

Cutting Data

56–59

Broaching – Recommendations for Correct Use

60

Symbol explanation, coatings and thread types

61

UltraMini – Standard tool holder for cutting inserts

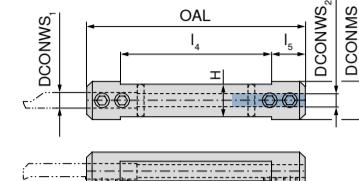
▲ double ended

▲ Machining diameter from Ø 0.5 mm

Scope of supply:

Tool holder with allen key

WNT \ Performance



Right-hand

73 002 ...

PG Y5

£

£

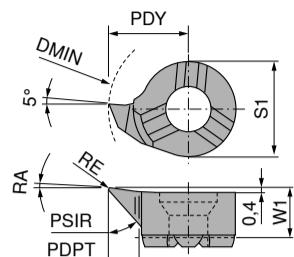
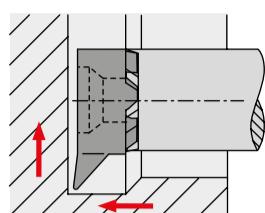
540	58.82	32.36
541	71.85	39.52
542	77.44	42.59
650	67.88	31.83
654	59.92	32.96
658	60.92	32.96
651	67.80	37.29
655	67.80	37.29
659	67.80	37.29
552	70.76	42.22
551	70.76	42.22
553	70.76	42.22
652	85.05	46.78
656	85.05	46.78
750	85.60	47.08
653	94.66	52.06
657	94.66	52.06
751	95.38	52.46
680	10	

MiniCut – Internal undercut insert▲ CDX = $a_{p\max}$

WNT \ Performance



CWX500



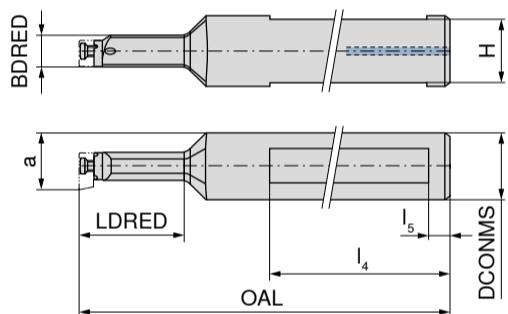
Size	ISO designation	DMIN mm	PDPT mm	W1 mm	PDY mm	S1 mm	RE mm	CDX mm	PSIR °	RA °
08	8,00. R. 30°.1,0	7.8	1.0	3.5	4.65	6	0.2	0.4	30	3
	8,00. R. 47°.1,2	7.8	1.2	3.5	4.65	6	0.2	0.4	47	3
11	11,00. R. 30°.2,3	11.0	2.3	4.2	6.70	8	0.2	0.6	30	3
	11,00. R. 47°.2,3	11.0	2.3	4.2	6.70	8	0.2	0.6	47	3
14	13,70. R. 47°.3,0	13.7	3.0	5.3	8.70	9	0.2	0.8	47	3
	13,70. R. 30°.4,0	13.7	4.0	5.3	8.70	9	0.2	0.8	30	3

Right-hand		PG Y5
73 326 ...	£	£
010	54.35	29.89
012	47.21	25.97
423	53.08	29.19
323	45.97	25.28
530	47.21	25.97
540	54.35	29.89

P	•
M	•
K	•
N	•
S	•
H	•
O	•

MiniCut – Steel Tool holder

WNT \ Performance



Designation	a mm	DCONMS mm	OAL mm	I ₄ mm	LDRED mm	BDRED mm	H mm	I ₅ mm
8,00/16.N.12.1,0	7.8	16	80	60	12		15.0	5
8,00/16.N.22.1,0	7.8	16	90	60	22	7.0	15.0	5
11,00/16.N.16.2,3	10.7	16	97	60	16		14.5	5
11,00/16.N.29.2,3	10.7	16	110	60	29	9.5	14.5	5
14,00/16.N.18.4,0	13.8	16	100	60	18	11.0	14.5	5
14,00/16.N.38.4,0	13.8	16	120	60	38	11.0	14.5	5

73 522 ... PG Y5	
012	£ 133.75
122	279.05 153.48
016	243.10 133.75
129	279.05 153.48
018	279.05 153.48
138	279.05 153.48



UK LOGISTICS
WHEN YOU SEE THIS LOGO
IT'S IN STOCK IN SHEFFIELD





SOLID CARBIDE MILLING CUTTERS



SilverLine – first choice for high performance solid carbide milling applications in all materials.



AluLine – first choice for high performance solid carbide milling of aluminium.



CircularLine – first choice for high performance trochoidal milling and modern CAM machining strategies.



Ti1000 Standard Line – cost effective solution for all standard applications and materials.

FIRST CHOICE FOR HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID CARBIDE MILLING APPLICATIONS



Optimised core geometry

- ▲ Less vibration even with high angles of contact
- ▲ Significantly increased fracture resistance

Latest Dragonskin coating

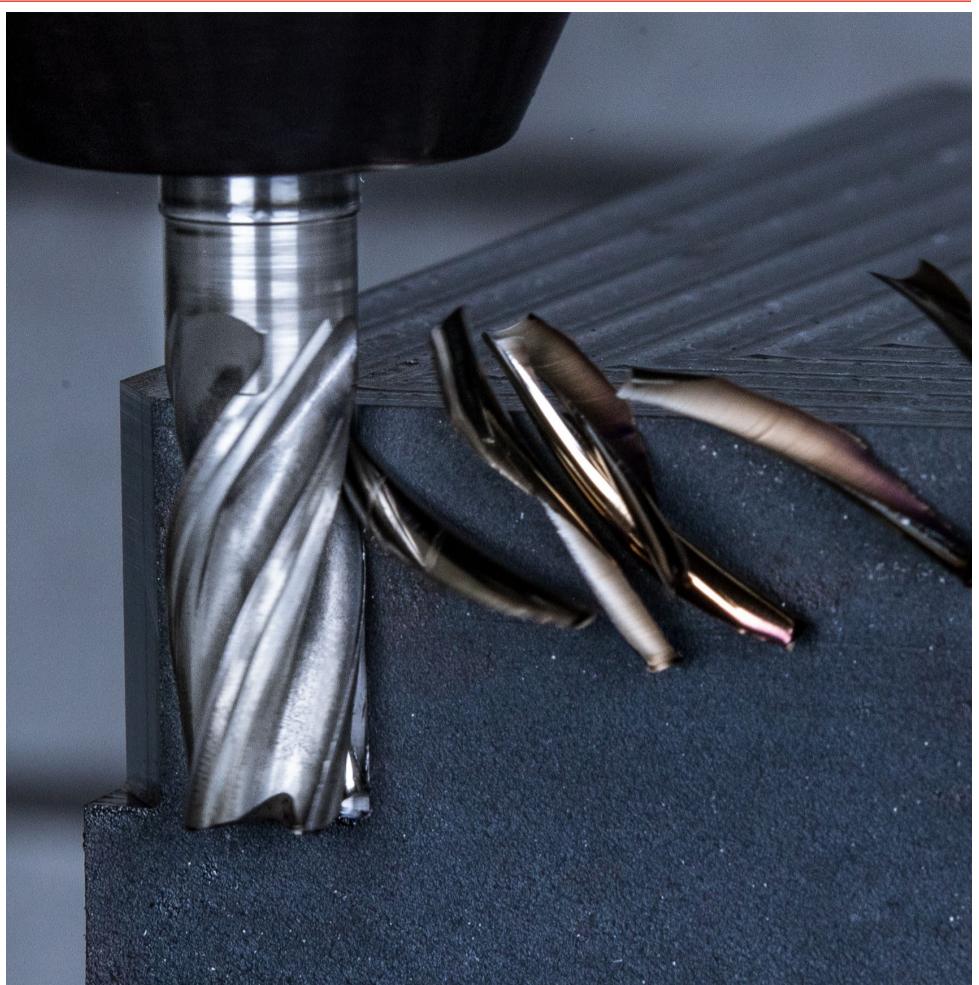
- ▲ Processing of almost all materials
- ▲ Increased temperature resistance
- ▲ Wet and dry machining

Improved chip clearance

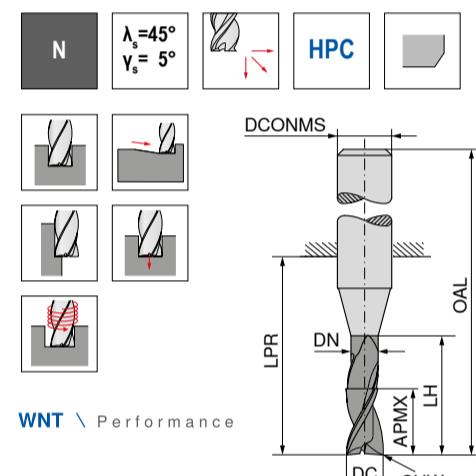
- ▲ Smoother processing
- ▲ Lower forces during chip formation
- ▲ Reduced heat generation

Expanded product range

- ▲ Greater range of diameters
- ▲ Increased range of flute options
- ▲ HA shank options
- ▲ Versions with thro' coolant
- ▲ Roughing-finishing milling cutters
- ▲ Rough milling cutters
- ▲ Full slot milling cutters



SilverLine – End milling cutter

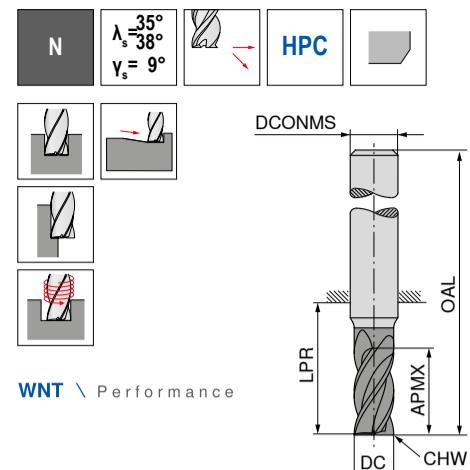


DC _{fl} mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	OAL mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	CHW mm	ZEFP
3.0	8	2.9	15	21	57	6	0.1	3
3.5	11	3.4	16	21	57	6	0.1	3
4.0	8	3.9	15	18	54	6	0.1	3
4.0	11	3.9	16	21	57	6	0.1	3
4.0	16			26	62	6	0.1	3
4.5	13	4.4	19	21	57	6	0.1	3
5.0	9	4.9	16	18	54	6	0.1	3
5.0	13	4.9	19	21	57	6	0.1	3
5.0	17			26	62	6	0.1	3
5.5	13	5.4	19	21	57	6	0.1	3
6.0	10	5.9	17	18	54	6	0.2	3
6.0	13	5.9	19	21	57	6	0.2	3
6.0	18			26	62	6	0.2	3
6.5	19	6.3	25	27	63	8	0.2	3
7.0	19	6.8	25	27	63	8	0.2	3
7.5	19	7.3	25	27	63	8	0.2	3
8.0	12	7.8	20	22	58	8	0.2	3
8.0	19	7.8	25	27	63	8	0.2	3
8.0	24			32	68	8	0.2	3
8.5	22	8.2	30	32	72	10	0.2	3
9.0	22	8.7	30	32	72	10	0.2	3
9.5	22	9.2	30	32	72	10	0.2	3
10.0	14	9.7	24	26	66	10	0.2	3
10.0	22	9.7	30	32	72	10	0.2	3
10.0	30			40	80	10	0.2	3
12.0	16	11.7	26	28	73	12	0.2	3
12.0	26	11.7	36	38	83	12	0.2	3
12.0	36			48	93	12	0.2	3
14.0	18	13.7	28	30	75	14	0.2	3
14.0	26	13.7	36	38	83	14	0.2	3
14.0	42			54	99	14	0.2	3
16.0	22	15.5	32	34	82	16	0.2	3
16.0	32	15.5	42	44	92	16	0.2	3
16.0	48			60	108	16	0.2	3
18.0	24	17.5	34	36	84	18	0.2	3
18.0	32	17.5	42	44	92	18	0.2	3
18.0	54			66	114	18	0.2	3
20.0	26	19.5	40	42	92	20	0.2	3
20.0	38	19.5	52	54	104	20	0.2	3
20.0	60			76	126	20	0.2	3

P	●	●	●
M	●	●	●
K	●	●	●
N	○	○	○
S	●	●	●
H			
O			



SilverLine – End milling cutter



DC _{f8} mm	APMX mm	LPR mm	OAL mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	CHW mm	ZEFFP
3.0	5	14	50	6	0.1	4
3.0	8	21	57	6	0.1	4
3.5	8	18	54	6	0.1	4
3.5	11	21	57	6	0.1	4
4.0	8	18	54	6	0.1	4
4.0	11	21	57	6	0.1	4
4.5	9	18	54	6	0.1	4
4.5	13	21	57	6	0.1	4
5.0	9	18	54	6	0.1	4
5.0	13	21	57	6	0.1	4
5.5	10	18	54	6	0.1	4
5.5	13	21	57	6	0.1	4
6.0	10	18	54	6	0.1	4
6.0	13	21	57	6	0.1	4
7.0	12	22	58	8	0.2	4
7.0	21	27	63	8	0.2	4
8.0	12	22	58	8	0.2	4
8.0	21	27	63	8	0.2	4
9.0	14	26	66	10	0.2	4
9.0	22	32	72	10	0.2	4
10.0	14	26	66	10	0.2	4
10.0	22	32	72	10	0.2	4
11.0	16	28	73	12	0.3	4
11.0	26	38	83	12	0.3	4
12.0	16	28	73	12	0.3	4
12.0	26	38	83	12	0.3	4
14.0	16	28	73	14	0.3	4
14.0	26	38	83	14	0.3	4
15.0	22	34	82	16	0.3	4
15.0	36	44	92	16	0.3	4
16.0	22	34	82	16	0.3	4
16.0	36	44	92	16	0.3	4
17.0	22	34	82	18	0.3	4
17.0	36	44	92	18	0.3	4
18.0	22	34	82	18	0.3	4
18.0	36	44	92	18	0.3	4
19.0	26	42	92	20	0.3	4
19.0	41	54	104	20	0.3	4
20.0	26	42	92	20	0.3	4
20.0	41	54	104	20	0.3	4

P	●	●	●	●
M	●	●	●	●
K	●	●	●	●
N	○	○	○	○
S	●	●	●	●
H				
O				

CERATIZIT
worldwide

CERATIZIT Group

- ▲ Headquarters
- ▲ Production & Sales
- △ Production
- ▲ Sales

CB-CERATIZIT

- ▲ Production & Sales
- △ Production
- ▲ Sales



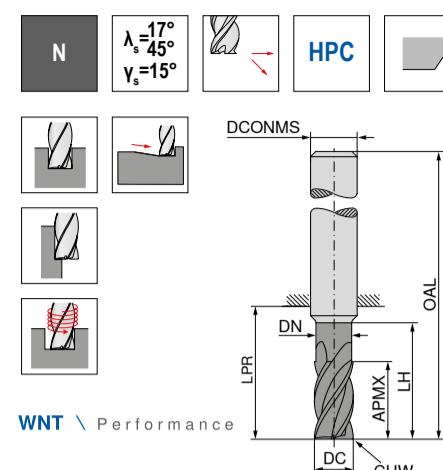
Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.com

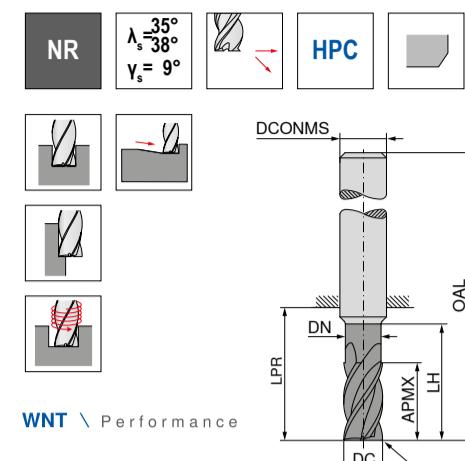
Order by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express deliveryWhen you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield

SilverLine – End milling cutter

▲ Especially for high-volume milling

**SilverLine – Rough milling cutter**

▲ With roughing profile

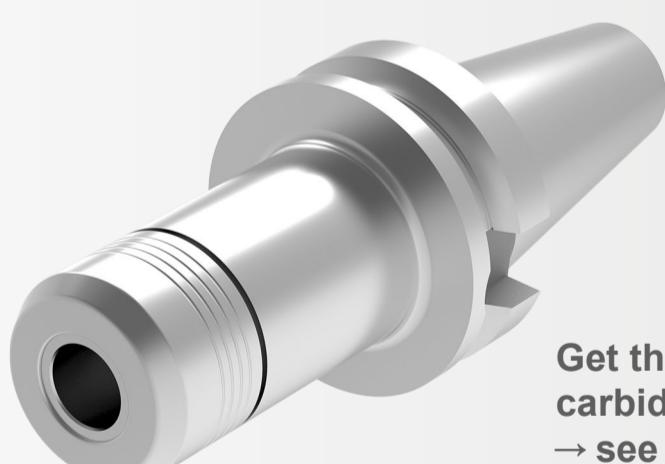


DC _{f8}	APMX	DN	LH	LPR	OAL	DCONMS _{h6}	CHW	ZEFP	50 976 ... PG V0/5A	50 977 ... PG V0/5A
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		£	£
3	8	2.8	13	21	57	6	0.1	4	03200	88.00 61.66
4	11	3.8	17	21	57	6	0.1	4	04200	88.00 61.66
5	13	4.8	19	21	57	6	0.1	4	05200	88.00 61.66
6	13	5.8	19	21	57	6	0.1	4	06200	92.55 64.79
8	21	7.7	25	27	63	8	0.2	4	08200	106.10 74.27
10	22	9.7	30	32	72	10	0.2	4	10200	102.26 127.58
12	26	11.6	36	38	83	12	0.3	4	12200	246.06 172.87
14	26	13.6	36	38	83	14	0.3	4	14200	363.68 254.58
16	36	15.5	42	44	92	16	0.3	4	16200	461.24 322.87
18	36	17.5	42	44	92	18	0.3	4	18200	636.72 445.70
20	41	19.5	52	54	104	20	0.3	4	20200	662.01 463.97

P	●	●
M	●	●
K	●	●
N	○	○
S		
H		
O		

DC _{d11}	APMX	DN	LH	LPR	OAL	DCONMS _{h6}	CHW	ZEFP
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
3.0	8	2.8	13	21	57	6	0.1	4
3.5	11	3.3	17	21	57	6	0.1	4
4.0	11	3.8	17	21	57	6	0.1	4
4.5	13	4.3	19	21	57	6	0.1	4
5.0	13	4.8	19	21	57	6	0.1	4
5.5	13	5.3	19	21	57	6	0.1	4
6.0	13	5.8	19	21	57	6	0.1	4
7.0	21	6.7	25	27	63	8	0.2	4
8.0	21	7.7	25	27	63	8	0.2	4
9.0	22	8.7	30	32	72	10	0.2	4
10.0	22	9.7	30	32	72	10	0.2	4
11.0	26	10.6	36	38	83	12	0.3	4
12.0	26	11.6	36	38	83	12	0.3	4
14.0	26	13.6	36	38	83	14	0.3	4
15.0	36	14.5	42	44	92	16	0.3	4
16.0	36	15.5	42	44	92	16	0.3	4
17.0	36	16.5	42	44	92	18	0.3	4
18.0	36	17.5	42	44	92	18	0.3	4
19.0	41	18.5	52	54	104	20	0.3	4
20.0	41	19.5	52	54	104	20	0.3	4

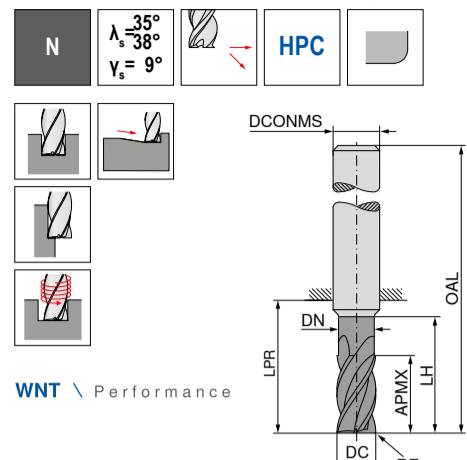
P	●
M	●
K	●
N	○
S	●
H	
O	

CERATIZIT
GROUP


Get the most out of your solid carbide tools by using Centro-P
→ see page 81



SilverLine – End milling cutter with corner radius

**UKS**

DPB72S

DRAGONSKIN

UKS

DPB72S

DRAGONSKIN

UKS

DPB72S

DRAGONSKIN

UKS

DPB72S

DRAGONSKIN



Factory standard



Factory standard



Factory standard



Factory standard

50 970 ... PG V0/5A

£ £

50 971 ... PG V0/5A

£ £

50 970 ... PG V0/5A

£ £

50 971 ... PG V0/5A

£ £

03201 85.01 59.51

03204 85.01 59.51

03205 85.01 59.51

03210 85.01 59.51

03201 85.01 59.51

03204 85.01 59.51

03205 85.01 59.51

03210 85.01 59.51

03405 99.91 69.94

03403 99.91 69.94

03408 99.91 69.94

03405 99.91 69.94

03403 99.91 69.94

03408 99.91 69.94

04204 85.01 59.51

04201 85.01 59.51

04205 85.01 59.51

04210 85.01 59.51

04204 85.01 59.51

04201 85.01 59.51

04205 85.01 59.51

04210 85.01 59.51

04405 99.91 69.94

04404 99.91 69.94

04408 99.91 69.94

04405 99.91 69.94

04404 99.91 69.94

04408 99.91 69.94

05210 86.39 60.47

05201 86.39 60.47

05205 86.39 60.47

05210 86.39 60.47

05201 86.39 60.47

05205 86.39 60.47

05408 101.49 71.04

05405 101.49 71.04

05408 101.49 71.04

05405 101.49 71.04

06210 84.39 59.01

06201 84.39 59.01

06205 84.39 59.01

06215 84.39 59.01

06210 84.39 59.01

06201 84.39 59.01

06205 84.39 59.01

06215 84.39 59.01

06408 101.49 71.04

06406 101.49 71.04

06410 101.49 71.04

06408 101.49 71.04

06406 101.49 71.04

06410 101.49 71.04

08205 105.69 73.98

08202 105.69 73.98

08210 105.69 73.98

08215 105.69 73.98

08220 105.69 73.98

08205 105.69 73.98

08202 105.69 73.98

08210 105.69 73.98

08215 105.69 73.98

08220 105.69 73.98

08415 122.88 86.02

08408 122.88 86.02

08410 122.88 86.02

08420 122.88 86.02

08415 122.88 86.02

08408 122.88 86.02

08410 122.88 86.02

08420 122.88 86.02

10202 132.07 92.45

10205 132.07 92.45

10210 132.07 92.45

10215 132.07 92.45

10220 132.07 92.45

10202 132.07 92.45

10205 132.07 92.45

10210 132.07 92.45

10215 132.07 92.45

10220 132.07 92.45

10415 151.99 106.39

10405 151.99 106.39

10410 151.99 106.39

10420 151.99 106.39

10415 151.99 106.39

10405 151.99 106.39

10410 151.99 106.39

10420 151.99 106.39

12202 203.88 142.72

12205 203.88 142.72

12210 203.88 142.72

12215 203.88 142.72

12220 203.88 142.72

12202 203.88 142.72

12205 203.88 142.72

12210 203.88 142.72

12215 203.88 142.72

12220 203.88 142.72

12420 230.79 161.55

12405 230.79 161.55

12410 230.79 161.55

12415 230.79 161.55

12420 230.79 161.55

12405 230.79 161.55

12410 230.79 161.55

12415 230.79 161.55

14203 308.37 215.86

14210 308.37 215.86

14220 308.37 215.86

14230 308.37 215.86

14240 308.37 215.86

14203 308.37 215.86

14210 308.37 215.86

14220 308.37 215.86

14230 308.37 215.86

14240 308.37 215.86

14430 345.85 242.10

14410 345.85 242.10

14420 345.85 242.10

14440 345.85 242.10

14430 345.85 242.10

14410 345.85 242.10

14420 345.85 242.10

14440 345.85 242.10

16210 308.37 215.86

16203 308.37 215.86

16220 308.37 215.86

16230 308.37 215.86

16240 308.37 215.86

16210 308.37 215.86

16203 308.37 215.86

16220 308.37 215.86

16230 308.37 215.86

16240 308.37 215.86

16430 379.36 265.55

16410 379.36 265.55

16420 379.36 265.55

16440 379.36 265.55

SilverLine – End milling cutter

N $\lambda_s = 37^\circ$ $\gamma_s = 9^\circ$ **HPC**

WNT \ Performance

UKS DPB72S DRAGONSkin

WNT \ Performance

50 993 ... PG V0/5A **50 995 ... PG V0/5A**

DC ø_8	APMX	LPR	OAL	DCONMS h_6	α°	ZEFP	50 993 ... PG V0/5A	50 995 ... PG V0/5A
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			£	£
6	10	18	54	6	45	5	06100 51.69	36.18
8	12	22	58	8	45	5	08100 69.70	48.09
10	14	26	66	10	45	5	10100 89.65	62.76
12	16	28	73	12	45	5	12100 141.72	99.20
16	22	34	82	16	45	5	16100 224.00	157.43
20	26	42	92	20	45	5	20100 246.92	242.84

P M K N S H O

SilverLine – End milling cutter

N $\lambda_s = 37^\circ$ $\gamma_s = 9^\circ$ **HPC**

WNT \ Performance

UKS DPB72S DRAGONSkin

WNT \ Performance

50 994 ... PG V0/5A **50 996 ... PG V0/5A**

DC ø_8	APMX	DN	LH	LPR	OAL	DCONMS	h_6	α°	ZEFP	50 994 ... PG V0/5A	50 996 ... PG V0/5A
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			£	£
6	13	5.8	19	21	57	6	8	45	5	06200 51.19	35.83
8	21	7.7	25	27	63	8	45	5	8200 69.84	48.89	
10	22	9.7	30	32	72	10	45	5	10200 102.23	71.56	
12	26	11.6	36	38	83	12	45	5	12200 124.45	87.12	
16	36	15.5	42	44	92	16	45	5	16200 289.15	202.41	
20	41	19.5	52	54	104	20	45	5	20200 295.57	276.90	

P M K N S H O

SilverLine – End milling cutter with corner radius

N $\lambda_s = 37^\circ$ $\gamma_s = 9^\circ$ **HPC**

WNT \ Performance

UKS DPB72S DRAGONSkin

WNT \ Performance

50 997 ... PG V0/5A **50 998 ... PG V0/5A**

DC ø_8	RE ± 0.05	APMX	LPR	OAL	DCONMS	h_6	ZEFP	50 997 ... PG V0/5A	50 998 ... PG V0/5A
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		£	£
6	0.2	13	21	57	6	5	06202 73.65	51.56	
6	0.5	13	21	57	6	5	06205 73.65	51.56	
6	1.0	13	21	57	6	5	06210 73.65	51.56	
8	0.2	21	27	63	8	5	08202 92.44	64.71	
8	0.5	21	27	63	8	5	08205 92.44	64.71	
8	1.0	21	27	63	8	5	08210 92.44	64.71	
8	1.5	21	27	63	8	5	08215 92.44	64.71	
10	0.2	22	32	72	10	5	10202 115.43	80.80	
10	0.5	22	32	72	10	5	10205 115.43	80.80	
10	1.0	22	32	72	10	5	10210 115.43	80.80	
10	1.5	22	32	72	10	5	10215 115.43	80.80	
10	1.6	22	32	72	10	5	10216 115.43	80.80	
10	2.0	22	32	72	10	5	10220 145.43	80.80	
12	0.3	26	38	83	12	5	12203 178.28	124.80	
12	0.5	26	38	83	12	5	12205 178.28	124.80	
12	1.0	26	38	83	12	5	12210 178.28	124.80	
12	1.5	26	38	83	12	5	12215 178.28	124.80	
12	1.6	26	38	83	12	5	12216 178.28	124.80	
12	2.0	26	38	83	12	5	12220 178.28	124.80	
12	2.5	26	38	83	12	5	12225 178.28	124.80	
16	0.3	36	44	92	16	5	16203 269.71	188.80	
16	0.5	36	44	92	16	5	16205 269.71	188.80	
16	1.0	36	44	92	16	5	16210 269.71	188.80	
16	1.5	36	44	92	16	5	16215 269.71	188.80	
16	1.6	36	44	92	16	5	16216 269.71	188.80	
16	2.0	36	44	92	16	5	16220 269.71	188.80	
16	2.5	36	44	92	16	5	16225 269.71	188.80	
16	3.0	36	44	92	16	5	16230 269.71	188.80	
20	0.3	41	54	104	20	5	20203 403.94	282.76	
20	0.5	41	54	104	20	5	20205 403.94	282.76	
20	1.0	41	54	104	20	5	20210 403.94	282.76	
20	1.5	41	54	104	20	5	20215 403.94	282.76	
20	1.6	41	54	104	20	5	20216 403.94	282.76	
20	2.0	41	54	104	20	5	20220 403.94	282.76	
20	2.5	41	54	104	20	5	20225 403.94	282.76	
20	3.0	41	54	104	20	5	20230 403.94	282.76	
20	4.0	41	54	104	20	5	20240 403.94	282.76	

P M K N S H O

SilverLine – High Accuracy Finish Milling Cutter

▲ max. taper of 0.008 mm for high precision and parallelism of vertical walls
▲ Tool with cutting edge correction

N $\lambda_s = 48^\circ$ $\gamma_s = 13^\circ$ **HPC**

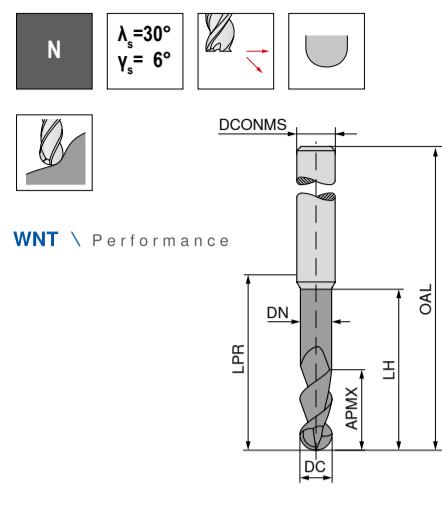
WNT \ Performance

UKS DPB72S DRAGONSkin

WNT \ Performance

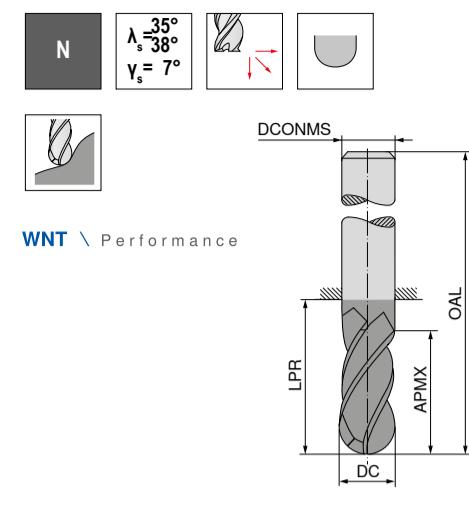
50 991 ... PG V0/5A **50 991 ... PG V0/5A**

DC ø_8	APMX	DN	LH	LPR	OAL	DCONMS	h_5	ZEFP	50 991 ... PG V0/5A	50 991 ... PG V0/5A
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		£	£
6	13	5.6	19	21	57	6	6	6	06700 93.80	65.66
6	10	5.8	18	22	58	6	6	6	06200 93.80	65.70
6	13	5.8	27	31	67	6	6	6	08700 107.71	75.42
6	15	5.6	42	44	80	6	6	6	08200 107.36	75.15
8	19	7.6	25	27	63	8	8	8	10700 184.56	129.19
8	13	7.7	24	28	64	8	8	8	10200 185.05	129.54
8	17	7.7	36	40	76	8	8	8	12700 250.10	175.07
8	20	7.6	62	64	100	8	8	8	12200 250.76	175.53
10	22	9.6	30	32	72	10	10	10	16700 466.35	326.45
10	16	9.7	30	34	74	10	10	10	16200 466.53	326.57
10	21	9.7	45	49	89	10	10	10	20700 671.89	470.32
10	25	9.6	58	60	100	10	10	10	20200 672.22	470.55
10	21	9.7	60	64	104	10	10	10	25200 841.92	589.34
12	26	11.5	36	38	83	12	12	12	06400 127.26	89.08
12	30	11.5	73	75	120	12	12	12	06900 128.07	111.28
12	25	11.6	72	76	121	12	12	12	09000 127.24	89.05
16	32	15.0	42	44	92	16	16	16	08400 157.43	110.20
16	32	15.0	42	44	92	16	16	16	08900 196.78	137.75
16	32	15.0	42	44	92	16	16			

SilverLine – Ball Nosed Cutter

DC mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	OAL mm	DCONMS mm	ZEFP	50 963 ...	PG V0/5A	50 963 ...	PG V0/5A		
								03115	£ 80.10	56.07	03415	£ 107.45	75.22
3	4	2.8	10.0	14	50	6	2	04120	£ 80.10	56.07	04420	£ 107.45	75.22
3	7	3.0	8.8	24	60	6	2	05125	£ 80.10	56.07	05425	£ 111.75	78.23
4	8	3.8	12.0	18	54	6	2	06130	£ 80.10	56.07	06430	£ 129.42	90.59
4	10	4.0	12.5	39	75	6	2	07135	£ 97.50	68.25	08140	£ 97.50	68.25
5	9	4.8	16.0	18	54	6	2	10150	£ 121.92	85.34	08440	£ 151.28	105.90
5	12	5.0	15.0	39	75	6	2	12160	£ 177.13	123.99	10450	£ 205.69	143.98
6	10	5.7	16.0	18	54	6	2	14170	£ 205.69	143.98	12460	£ 265.30	185.71
6	12	6.0	15.0	64	100	6	2	14470	£ 423.10	296.17	16480	£ 570.03	399.02
7	11	6.6	20.0	22	58	8	2	16180	£ 260.99	182.69	18190	£ 430.03	301.02
8	12	7.6	20.0	22	58	8	2	20110	£ 430.03	301.02	20410	£ 755.41	528.79
8	14	8.0	17.5	64	100	8	2						
10	14	9.6	24.0	26	66	10	2						
10	18	10.0	22.5	60	100	10	2						
12	16	11.5	26.0	28	73	12	2						
12	22	12.0	27.5	55	100	12	2						
14	18	13.3	28.0	30	75	14	2						
14	26	14.0	32.5	75	120	14	2						
16	22	15.2	32.0	34	82	16	2						
16	30	16.0	37.5	102	150	16	2						
18	24	17.1	34.0	36	84	18	2						
20	26	19.0	40.0	42	92	20	2						
20	38	20.0	47.5	100	150	20	2						

P	●	●
M		
K	●	●
N	○	○
S		
H	○	○
O		

SilverLine – Ball Nosed Cutter

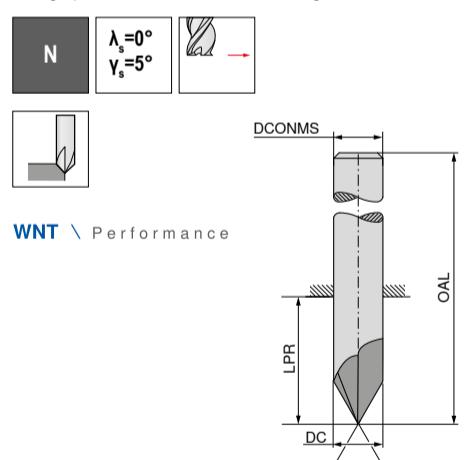
DC mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	OAL mm	DCONMS mm	ZEFP	50 990 ...	PG V0/5A
								£	£
04220								77.98	54.59
05225								77.98	54.59
06230								91.29	63.86
08280								113.04	79.13
10250								142.72	99.90
12260								225.84	158.09
16280								333.30	233.31
20210								483.03	338.12

Factory standard

P M K N S H O

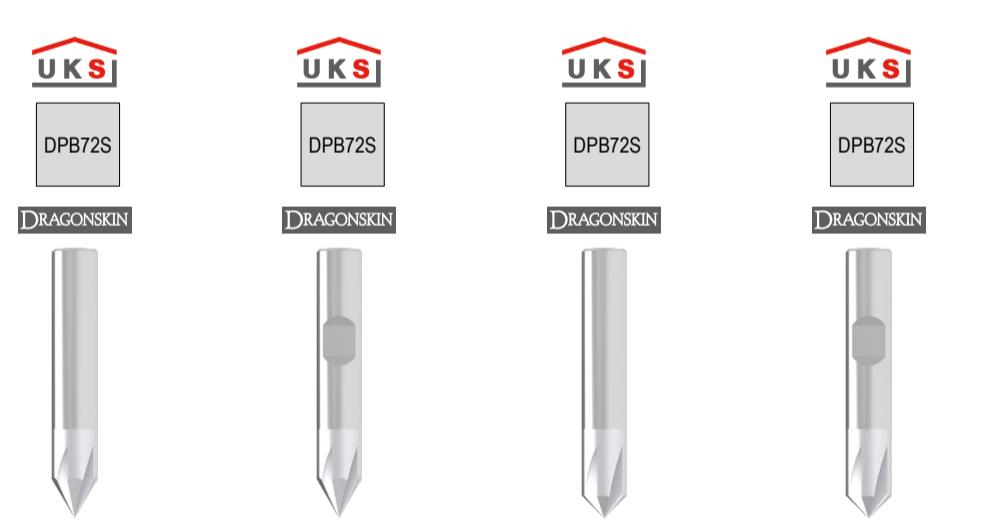
SilverLine – NC deburring cutter

▲ High performance 5 flute chamfering tool



DC mm	OAL mm	LPR mm	DCONMS mm	ZEFP	50 562 ...	PG V1	50 563 ...	PG V1	50 560 ...	PG V1	50 561 ...	PG V1	
					£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
4	50	22	4	5	04000	£ 45.28	29.43	06000	£ 49.77	32.35	04000	£ 45.28	29.43
6	55	19	6	5	06000	£ 49.77	32.35	08000	£ 64.84	42.15	06000	£ 49.77	32.35
8	58	22	8	5	08000	£ 64.84	42.15	10000	£ 77.09	50.11	08000	£ 64.84	42.15
10	60	20	10	5	10000	£ 77.09	50.11	12000	£ 98.49	64.02	10000	£ 77.09	50.11
12	70	25	12	5	12000	£ 98.49	64.02	16000	£ 153.34	99.67	12000	£ 98.49	64.02
16	80	32	16	5	16000	£ 153.34	99.67	16000	£ 153.34	99.67	16000	£ 153.34	99.67

P	●
M	
K	●
N	●
S	●
H	●
O	●



α = 60°	Factory standard	α = 60°	Factory standard	α = 90°	Factory standard	α = 90°	Factory standard
04000	£ 45.28	29.43	06000	£ 49.77	32.		

AluLine

With optimised coating and geometry for the effective machining of aluminium and non-ferrous metals

Our AluLine milling cutter impresses with its outstanding coating. It achieves first-rate results even in dry machining.

Product Manager CERATIZIT, Michael Wucher



First Choice for high performance Aluminium Milling

Solid carbide milling tools from CERATIZIT ensure you always do a good job: We have added milling tools for machining aluminium and non-ferrous metals to our product portfolio. This means you will now be able to find the ideal product for any application.

This AluLine milling cutter allows you to master even the toughest demands when working with aluminium and non-ferrous metals. This is all made possible thanks to the special geometry and the specifically tailored coating.

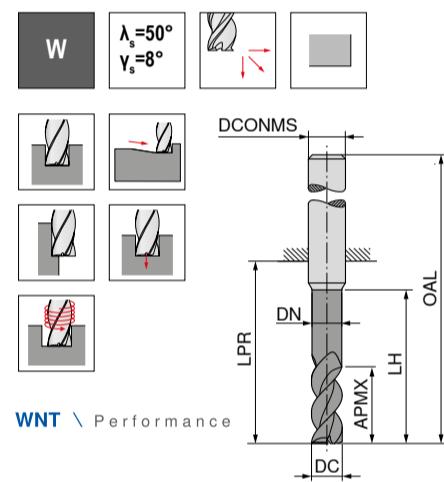
Advantages/benefits

- ▲ **Economical and process-secure machining of aluminium and non-ferrous metals.**
Optimal performance thanks to the perfectly coordinated combination of geometry, substrate and coating.
- ▲ **Optimal/versatile tool selection for almost all applications in the machining of non-ferrous metals**
The product portfolio has increased in size following the program extension and now offers access to around 2500 items.
- ▲ **Extremely long tool service life possible**
Thanks to the wear-resistant DLC coating.

 Cutting data can be found in our main catalogue, Chapter 14 Solid Carbide milling cutters on page 390–394

AluLine – End milling cutter

▲ With polished chip flutes



P
M
K
N
S
H
O

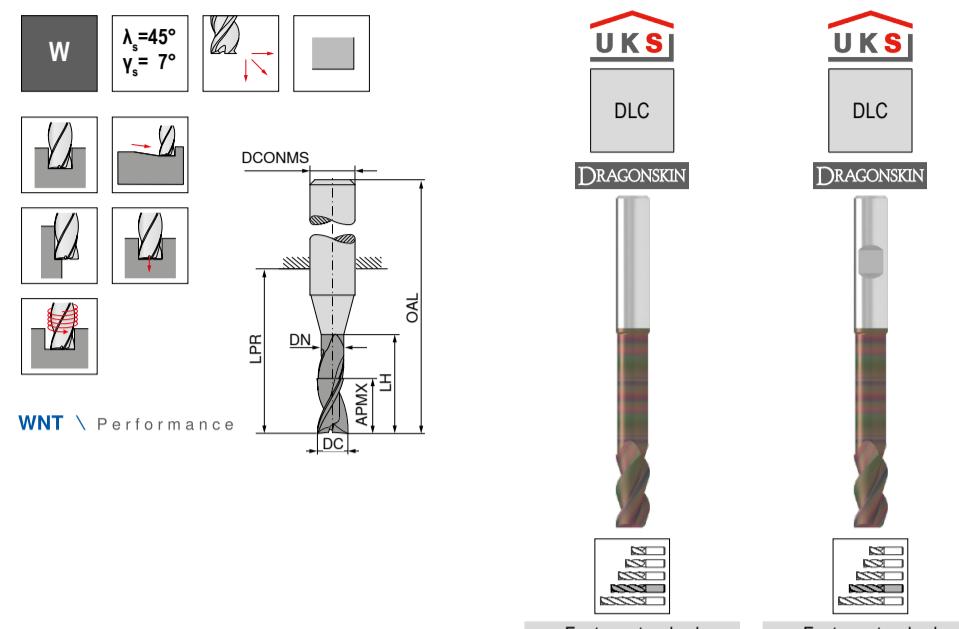
62

Factory standard Factory standard

DC _{h6}	APMX	DN	LH	LPR	OAL	DCONMS _{h6}	ZEFFP	53 625 ... PG V1/5B	53 626 ... PG V1/5B
5.0	10.5	4.8	15	22	58	6	2	05100 62.66 40.73	05100 62.66 40.73
5.5	13.0	5.3	18	22	58	6	2	05600 72.22 47.66	05600 72.22 47.66
6.0	13.0	5.8	18	22	58	6	2	06100 70.66 45.93	06100 70.66 45.93
6.5	17.0	6.2	24	28	64	8	2	06600 70.66 51.13	06600 70.66 51.13
7.0	17.0	6.7	24	28	64	8	2	07100 77.32 50.26	07100 77.32 50.26
7.5	17.0	7.2	24	28	64	8	2	07600 75.98 49.39	07600 75.98 49.39
8.0	17.0	7.7	24	28	64	8	2	08100 71.66 48.53	08100 71.66 48.53
8.5	21.0	8.2	30	34	74	10	2	08600 115.98 75.39	08600 115.98 75.39
9.0	21.0	8.7	30	34	74	10	2	09100 113.30 73.65	09100 113.30 73.65
9.5	21.0	9.2	30	34	74	10	2	09600 110.65 71.92	09600 110.65 71.92
10.0	21.0	9.7	30	34	74	10	2	10100 107.97 70.18	10100 107.97 70.18
10.5	25.0	10.1	36	40	85	12	2	10600 154.64 100.52	10600 154.64 100.52
11.0	25.0	10.6	36	40	85	12	2	11100 151.07 98.78	11100 151.07 98.78
11.5	25.0	11.1	36	40	85	12	2	11600 147.99 96.19	11600 147.99 96.19
12.0	25.0	11.6	36	40	85	12	2	12100 151.07 98.78	12100 151.07 98.78
12.5	29.0	12.1	42	46	91	14	2	12600 207.97 135.18	12600 207.97 135.18
13.0	29.0	12.6	42	46	91	14	2	13100 206.63 134.31	13100 206.63 134.31
13.5	29.0	13.1	42	46	91	14	2	13600 205.29 133.44	13600 205.29 133.44
14.0	29.0	13.6	42	46	91	14	2	14100 215.97 140.38	14100 215.97 140.38
14.5	33.0	14.0	48	52	100	16	2	14600 282.61 183.70	14600 282.61 183.70
15.0	33.0	14.5	48	52	100	16	2	15100 277.29 180.24	15100 277.29 180.24
15.5	33.0	15.0	48	52	100	16	2	15600 270.62 175.90	15600 270.62 175.90
16.0	33.0	15.5	48	52	100	16	2	16100 289.29 188.04	16100 289.29 188.04
16.5	38.0	16.0	54	58	106	18	2	16600 362.64 235.70	16600 362.64 235.70
17.0	3								

AluLine – End milling cutter

▲ With polished chip flutes

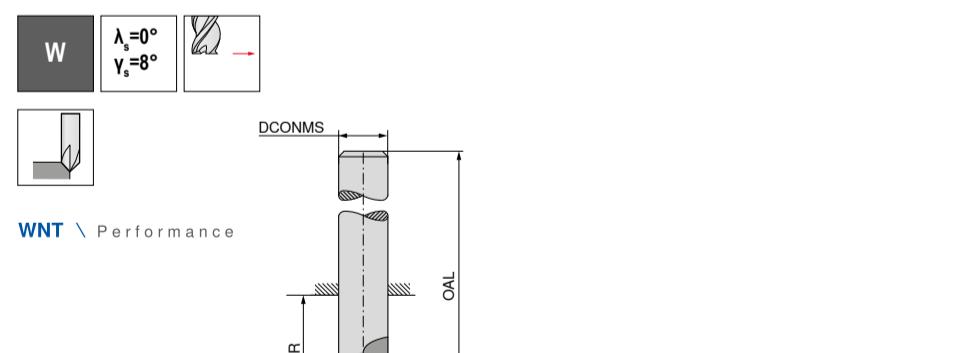


DC _{h6}	APMX	DN	LH	LPR	OAL	DCONMS _{h6}	ZEFP	53 617 ... PG V1/5B	53 618 ... PG V1/5B
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		£	£
2.0	5.5	1.8	10.0	19	55	6	3	02200	66.66 43.33
2.5	6.5	2.3	12.5	22	58	6	3	02700	66.66 43.33
3.0	8.0	2.8	15.0	22	58	6	3	03200	67.99 44.19
3.5	10.5	3.3	20.0	26	62	6	3	03700	70.66 45.93
4.0	10.5	3.8	20.0	26	62	6	3	04200	71.98 46.79
4.5	13.0	4.3	25.0	34	70	6	3	04700	86.66 56.32
5.0	13.0	4.8	25.0	34	70	6	3	05200	70.66 51.13
5.5	16.0	5.3	30.0	34	70	6	3	05700	89.32 58.06
6.0	16.0	5.8	30.0	34	70	6	3	06200	81.32 52.86
6.5	21.0	6.2	40.0	44	80	8	3	06700	95.99 62.39
7.0	21.0	6.7	40.0	44	80	8	3	07200	93.32 60.66
7.5	21.0	7.2	40.0	44	80	8	3	07700	91.98 59.79
8.0	21.0	7.7	40.0	44	80	8	3	08200	89.32 58.06
8.5	26.0	8.2	50.0	54	94	10	3	08700	111.30 91.85
9.0	26.0	8.7	50.0	54	94	10	3	09200	137.32 89.26
9.5	26.0	9.2	50.0	54	94	10	3	09700	131.65 87.52
10.0	26.0	9.7	50.0	54	94	10	3	10200	130.64 84.92
10.5	31.0	10.1	60.0	64	109	12	3	10700	190.63 123.91
11.0	31.0	10.6	60.0	64	109	12	3	11200	185.30 120.45
11.5	31.0	11.1	60.0	64	109	12	3	11700	181.30 117.85
12.0	31.0	11.6	60.0	64	109	12	3	12200	185.30 120.45
12.5	36.0	12.1	70.0	74	119	14	3		
13.0	36.0	12.6	70.0	74	119	14	3	13200	242.01 157.70
13.5	36.0	13.1	70.0	74	119	14	3	13700	241.30 156.85
14.0	36.0	13.6	70.0	74	119	14	3	14200	251.96 163.77
14.5	41.0	14.0	80.0	84	132	16	3	14700	331.04 215.76
15.0	41.0	14.5	80.0	84	132	16	3	15200	325.28 211.43
15.5	41.0	15.0	80.0	84	132	16	3	15700	310.61 207.10
16.0	41.0	15.5	80.0	84	132	16	3	16200	338.61 220.10
16.5	47.0	16.0	90.0	94	142	18	3	16700	126.01 277.30
17.0	47.0	16.5	90.0	94	142	18	3	17200	145.93 270.35
17.5	47.0	17.0	90.0	94	142	18	3	17700	149.27 263.43
18.0	47.0	17.5	90.0	94	142	18	3	18200	140.92 262.55
18.5	52.0	18.0	100.0	104	154	20	3	18700	561.24 364.81
19.0	52.0	18.5	100.0	104	154	20	3	19200	546.57 355.27
19.5	52.0	19.0	100.0	104	154	20	3	19700	531.00 345.74
20.0	52.0	19.5	100.0	104	154	20	3	20200	534.57 347.47

P	
M	
K	
N	
S	
H	
O	

AluLine – NC deburring cutter

▲ Point angle α = 90°



DC _{h6}	OAL	LPR	DCONMS _{h6}	ZEFP
mm	mm	mm	mm	
4	50	22	4	4
6	55	19	6	4
8	58	22	8	4
10	60	20	10	4
12	70	25	12	4
16	80	32	16	4

P	
M	
K	
N	
S	
H	
O	

AluLine – End milling cutter with corner radius

▲ With polished chip flutes

DC _{h6}	RE ±0.05	APMX	DN	LH	LPR	OAL	DCONMS _{h6}	ZEFP	53 710 ... PG V1/5B	
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		£	£
2	0.5	4.5	1.8	6	14	50	6	3	02105	59.98 38.99
2	0.3	4.5	1.8	6	14	50	6	3	02103	59.98 38.99
3	1.0	6.5	2.7	9	19	55	6	3	03110	61.32 39.86
3	0.3	6.5	2.7	9	19	55	6	3	03103	61.32 39.86
4	0.5	8.5	3.7	12	19	55	6	3	04105	65.32 42.46
4	0.3	8.5	3.7	12	19	55	6	3	04103	65.32 42.46
4	1.0	8.5	3.7	12	19	55	6	3	04110	65.32 42.46
5	1.0	10.5	4.7	15	22	58	6	3	05110	71.98 46.79
5	0.3	10.5	4.7	15	22	58	6	3	05103	71.98 46.79
5	0.5	10.5	4.7	15	22	58	6	3	05105	70.00 45.93
6	1.0	13.0	5.7	18	22	58	6	3	06110	74.66 48.53
6	0.3	13.0	5.7	18	22	58	6	3	06103	74.66 48.53
6	0.5	13.0	5.7	18	22	58	6	3	06105	74.66 48.53
6	1.5	13.0	5.7	18	22	58	6	3	06115	74.66 48.53
8	0.3	17.0	7.4							

CircularLine

Universal tool with 5 or 6 flutes for smooth operation and high material removal rate

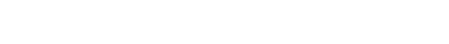
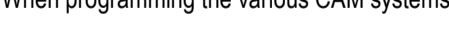
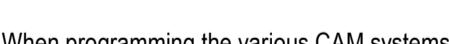
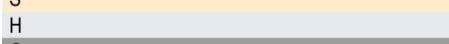
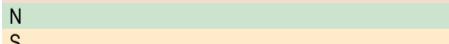
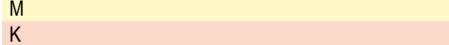
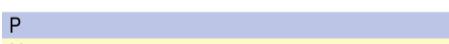
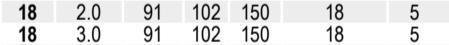
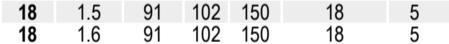
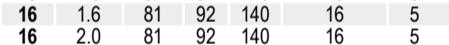
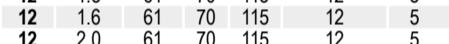
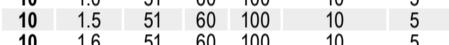
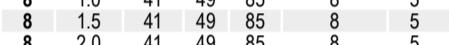
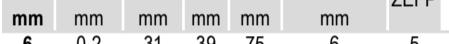
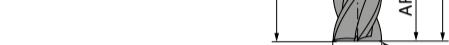
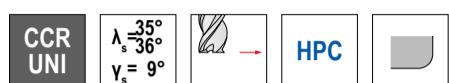


DRAGONSKIN



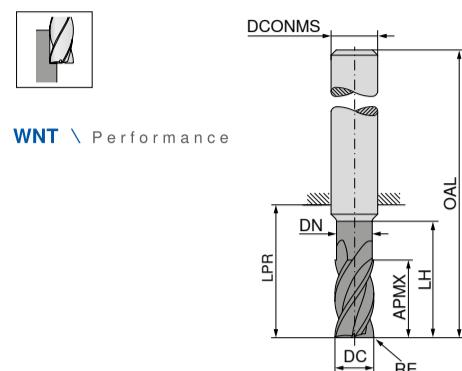
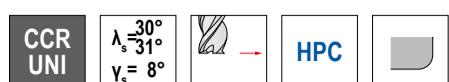
CircularLine – End milling cutter with corner radius

- ▲ Chip breaker 0.9 x DC
- ▲ Cutting depth: 5 x DC

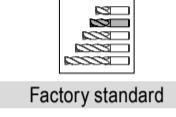


CircularLine – End milling cutter with corner radius

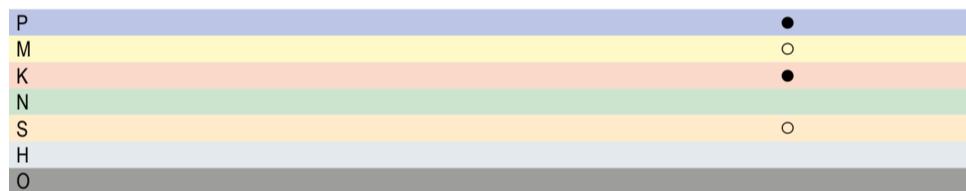
▲ Chip breaker 0.9 x DC
▲ Cutting depth: 2 x DC



WNT \ Performance



DC _{e8} mm	OAL mm	RE ±0,05 mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	DCONMS h6 mm	ZEFP
6	57	1.0	13	5.8	19	21	6	
6	57	0.2	13	5.8	19	21	6	
6	57	1.5	13	5.8	19	21	6	
8	63	1.5	21	7.7	25	27	6	
8	63	0.2	21	7.7	25	27	6	
8	63	1.0	21	7.7	25	27	6	
8	63	2.0	21	7.7	25	27	6	
10	72	1.5	22	9.7	30	32	10	
10	72	0.2	22	9.7	30	32	10	
10	72	1.0	22	9.7	30	32	10	
10	72	1.6	22	9.7	30	32	10	
10	72	2.0	22	9.7	30	32	10	
12	83	1.5	26	11.6	36	38	12	
12	83	0.2	26	11.6	36	38	12	
12	83	1.0	26	11.6	36	38	12	
12	83	1.6	26	11.6	36	38	12	
12	83	2.0	26	11.6	36	38	12	
12	83	3.0	26	11.6	36	38	12	
16	92	4.0	36	15.5	42	44	16	
16	92	0.2	36	15.5	42	44	16	
16	92	1.0	36	15.5	42	44	16	
16	92	1.5	36	15.5	42	44	16	
16	92	1.6	36	15.5	42	44	16	
16	92	2.0	36	15.5	42	44	16	
20	104	3.0	36	15.5	42	44	16	
20	104	1.6	41	19.5	52	54	20	
20	104	0.2	41	19.5	52	54	20	
20	104	1.0	41	19.5	52	54	20	
20	104	1.5	41	19.5	52	54	20	
20	104	2.0	41	19.5	52	54	20	
20	104	3.0	41	19.5	52	54	20	
20	104	4.0	41	19.5	52	54	20	

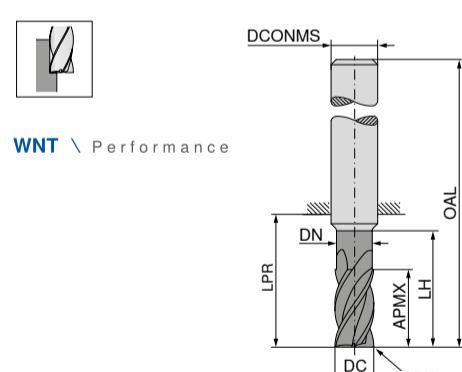
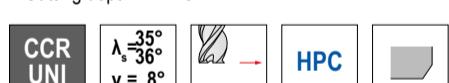


53 586 ... PG V1/5B

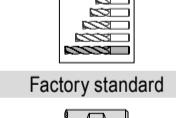
DC _{e8} mm	OAL mm	RE ±0,05 mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	DCONMS h6 mm	ZEFP	£	£
06010	60	60.53	44.54							
06002	60	60.53	44.30							
06015	60	60.53	44.54							
08015	80	90.99	59.14							
08002	80	88.87	57.77							
08010	80	90.99	59.14							
08020	80	90.99	59.14							
10015	100	117.32	76.26							
10002	100	117.32	74.22							
10010	100	117.32	76.26							
10016	100	117.32	76.26							
10020	100	117.32	76.26							
12015	120	147.53	95.89							
12002	120	147.53	95.45							
12010	120	147.53	95.89							
12016	120	147.53	95.89							
12020	120	147.53	95.89							
12030	120	147.53	95.89							
16040	160	205.24	198.41							
16002	160	205.24	190.39							
16010	160	205.24	205.29							
16015	160	205.24	198.41							
16016	160	205.24	198.41							
16020	160	205.24	198.41							
16030	160	205.24	198.41							
20016	200	225.40	276.51							
20020	200	225.40	276.51							
20010	200	225.40	273.74							
20015	200	225.40	276.51							
20020	200	225.40	276.51							
20030	200	225.40	276.51							
20040	200	225.40	276.51							

CircularLine – End milling cutter

▲ Chip breaker 0.9 x DC
▲ Cutting depth: 4 x DC



WNT \ Performance

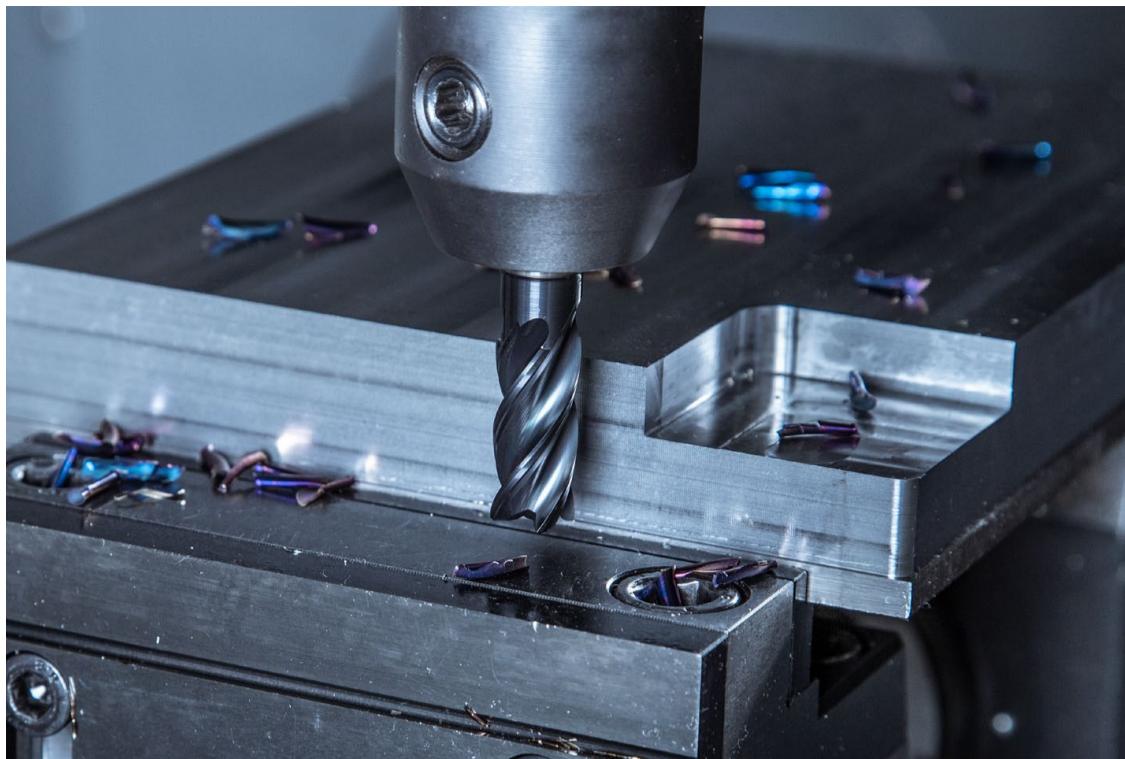


DC _{e8} mm	OAL mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	DCONMS h6 mm	CHW	ZEFP
6	67	25	5.8	29	31	6	0.2	5
8	76	33	7.7	38	40	8	0.2	5
10	89	41	9.7	47	49	10	0.2	5
12	102	49	11.6	55	57	12	0.2	5
16	123	65	15.5	73	75	16	0.2	5
20	143	82	19.5	91	93	20	0.2	5

WNT \ Performance

53 589 ... PG V1/5B

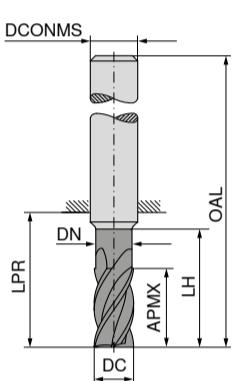
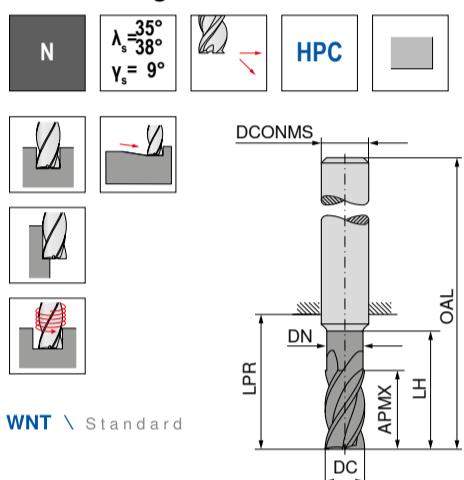
DC _{e8} mm	OAL mm	RE ±0,05 mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	DCONMS h6 mm	CHW	ZEFP	£	£
060	60	60.64	45.27								
080	80	89.55	58.21								
100	100	123.66	80.37								
120	120	150.66	97.92								



TI 1000 STANDARD LINE



End milling cutter



WNT \ Standard

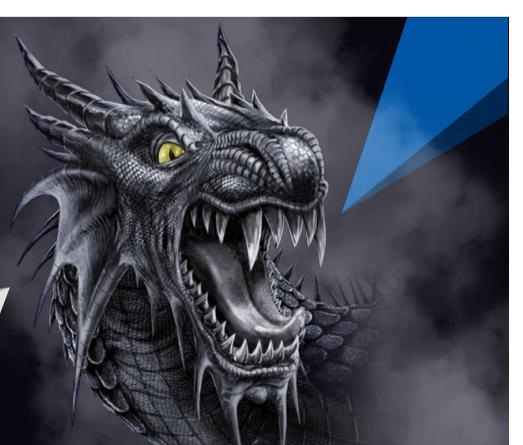
DC _{h10} mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	OAL mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	ZEFP
3	5		14	50	6	4	
3	8	2.8	13	21	57	6	4
3	8	2.8	15	22	69	6	4
4	8		18	54	6	4	
4	11	3.8	17	21	57	6	4
4	11	3.8	20	26	69	6	4
5	9		18	54	6	4	
5	13	4.8	19	21	57	6	4
5	13	4.8	25	34	69	6	4
6	10		18	54	6	4	
6	13	5.8	19	21	57	6	4
6	13	5.8	30	34	69	6	4
8	12		22	58	8	4	
8	21	7.7	25	27	63	8	4
8	17	7.7	40	44	79	8	4
10	14		26	66	10	4	
10	22	9.7	30	32	72	10	4
10	21	9.7	50	54	93	10	4
12	16		28	73	12	4	
12	26	11.6	36	38	83	12	4
12	25	11.6	60	64	108	12	4
16	22		34	82	16	4	
16	32	15.5	42	44	92	16	4
16	33	15.5	80	84	132	16	4
20	26		42	92	20	4	
20	38	19.5	52	54	104	20	4
20	42	19.5	100	104	154	20	4

P	•	•	•
M	•	•	○
K	●	●	●
N	○	○	○
S	○	○	○
H			
O			

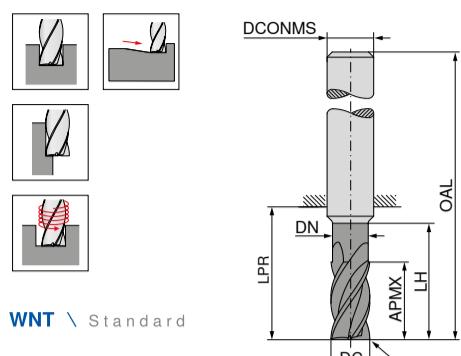
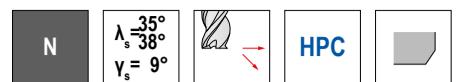


DRAGONSkin
by CERATIZIT

For more information
cutting.tools/en/dragonskin



End milling cutter



DC _{h10} mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	OAL mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	CHW mm	ZEFP
3	5			14	50	6	0.1	4
3	8	2.8	13	21	57	6	0.1	4
3	8	2.8	15	22	69	6	0.1	4
4	8			18	54	6	0.1	4
4	11	3.8	17	21	57	6	0.1	4
4	11	3.8	20	26	69	6	0.1	4
5	9			18	54	6	0.1	4
5	13	4.8	19	21	57	6	0.1	4
5	13	4.8	25	34	69	6	0.1	4
6	10			18	54	6	0.1	4
6	13	5.8	19	21	57	6	0.1	4
6	13	5.8	30	34	69	6	0.1	4
8	12			22	58	8	0.2	4
8	21	7.7	25	27	63	8	0.2	4
8	17	7.7	40	44	79	8	0.2	4
10	14			26	66	10	0.2	4
10	22	9.7	30	32	72	10	0.2	4
10	21	9.7	50	54	93	10	0.2	4
12	16			28	73	12	0.3	4
12	26	11.6	36	38	83	12	0.3	4
12	25	11.6	60	64	108	12	0.3	4
16	22			34	82	16	0.3	4
16	36	15.5	42	44	92	16	0.3	4
16	33	15.5	80	84	132	16	0.3	4
20	26			42	92	20	0.3	4
20	41	19.5	52	54	104	20	0.3	4
20	42	19.5	100	104	154	20	0.3	4

P M K N S H O



Ti1000



Ti1000



Ti1000



≈DIN 6527



≈DIN 6527



≈DIN 6527

54 071 ... PG V3/5C

£ £

03100 15.72 15.00

04100 15.72 15.00

05100 15.72 15.00

06100 15.72 15.00

08100 22.08 22.00

10100 29.02 29.00

12100 42.33 42.00

16100 73.77 73.00

20100 110.05 110.00

54 071 ... PG V3/5C

£ £

03200 15.72 15.00

04200 15.72 15.00

05200 15.72 15.00

06200 19.35 19.00

08200 24.18 24.00

10200 32.65 32.00

12200 50.79 50.00

16200 78.61 78.00

20200 118.52 118.00

54 071 ... PG V3/5C

£ £

03400 22.08 22.00

04400 22.08 22.00

05400 25.10 25.00

10400 50.79 50.00

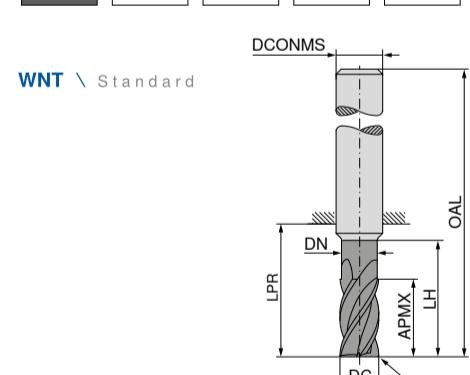
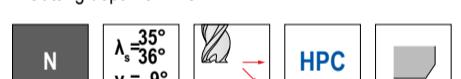
12400 62.80 62.00

16400 117.31 117.00

20400 160.85 160.00

End milling cutter

▲ Cutting depth: 3 x DC

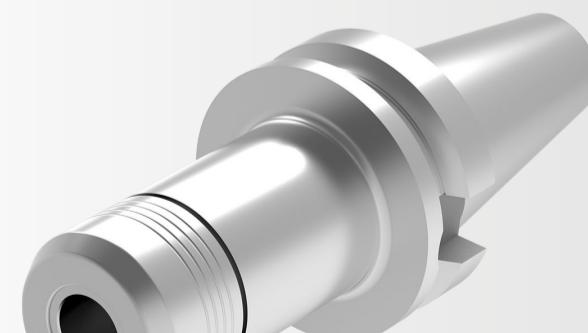


DC _{f8} mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	OAL mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	CHW mm	ZEFP
6	19	5.8	24	26	62	6	0.1	4
8	25	7.7	30	32	68	8	0.2	4
10	31	9.7	38	40	80	10	0.2	4
12	37	11.6	46	48	93	12	0.2	4
16	49	15.5	58	60	108	16	0.3	4
20	61	19.5	74	76	126	20	0.3	4

P	●
M	●
K	●
N	○
S	○
H	○
O	○



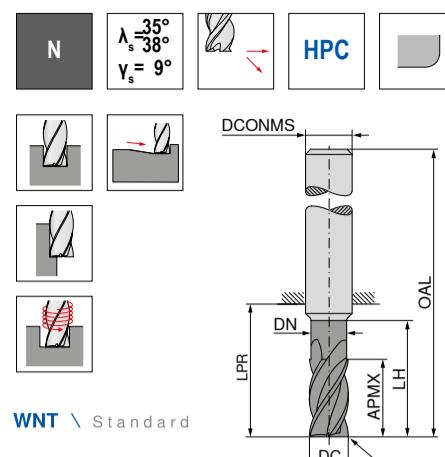
Get the most out of your solid carbide tools by using Centro-P
→ see page 81



Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

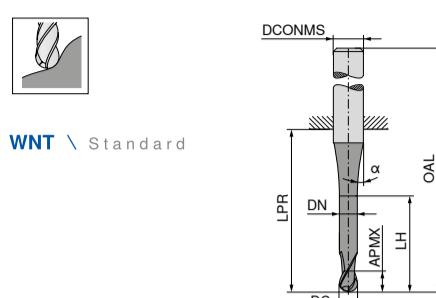
3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.comOrder by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express deliveryWhen you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield

End milling cutter with corner radius



WNT \ Standard

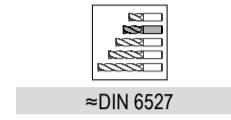
DC _{h10} mm	RE mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	OAL mm	DCONMS mm	ZEFP	54 072 ... PG V3/5C	54 072 ... PG V3/5C
									£	£
3	0.1	8	2.8	13	21	57	6	4	03201	20.55 20.00
3	0.3	8	2.8	13	21	57	6	4	03203	20.55 20.00
3	0.5	8	2.8	13	21	57	6	4	03205	20.55 20.00
3	1.0	8	2.8	13	21	57	6	4	03210	20.55 20.00
3	0.5	8	2.8	15	22	69	6	4	03405	27.81 27.00
3	0.3	8	2.8	15	22	69	6	4	03403	27.81 27.00
3	1.0	8	2.8	15	22	69	6	4	03410	27.81 27.00
4	0.1	11	3.8	17	21	57	6	4	04201	20.55 20.00
4	0.3	11	3.8	17	21	57	6	4	04203	20.55 20.00
4	0.5	11	3.8	17	21	57	6	4	04205	20.55 20.00
4	1.0	11	3.8	17	21	57	6	4	04210	20.55 20.00
4	0.5	11	3.8	20	26	69	6	4	04405	27.81 27.00
4	0.3	11	3.8	20	26	69	6	4	04403	27.81 27.00
4	1.0	11	3.8	20	26	69	6	4	04410	27.81 27.00
5	0.5	13	4.8	19	21	57	6	4	05205	20.55 20.00
5	0.1	13	4.8	19	21	57	6	4	05201	20.55 20.00
5	0.3	13	4.8	19	21	57	6	4	05203	20.55 20.00
5	1.0	13	4.8	19	21	57	6	4	05210	20.55 20.00
5	0.5	13	4.8	25	34	69	6	4	05405	30.24 30.00
5	0.3	13	4.8	25	34	69	6	4	05403	30.24 30.00
5	1.0	13	4.8	25	34	69	6	4	05410	30.24 30.00
6	0.3	13	5.8	19	21	57	6	4	06203	22.08 22.00
6	0.1	13	5.8	19	21	57	6	4	06201	22.08 22.00
6	0.5	13	5.8	19	21	57	6	4	06205	22.08 22.00
6	1.0	13	5.8	19	21	57	6	4	06210	22.08 22.00
6	1.5	13	5.8	19	21	57	6	4	06215	22.08 22.00
6	2.0	13	5.8	19	21	57	6	4	06220	22.08 22.00
6	1.0	13	5.8	30	34	69	6	4	06410	33.86 33.00
6	0.3	13	5.8	30	34	69	6	4	06403	33.86 33.00
6	0.5	13	5.8	30	34	69	6	4	06405	33.86 33.00
6	1.5	13	5.8	30	34	69	6	4	06415	33.86 33.00
6	2.0	13	5.8	30	34	69	6	4	06420	33.86 33.00
8	0.1	21	7.7	25	27	63	8	4	08201	30.24 30.00
8	0.3	21	7.7	25	27	63	8	4	08203	30.24 30.00
8	0.5	21	7.7	25	27	63	8	4	08205	30.24 30.00
8	1.0	21	7.7	25	27	63	8	4	08210	30.24 30.00
8	1.5	21	7.7	25	27	63	8	4	08215	30.24 30.00
8	2.0	21	7.7	25	27	63	8	4	08220	30.24 30.00
8	1.0	21	7.7	40	44	79	8	4	08410	45.96 45.00
8	0.3	21	7.7	40	44	79	8	4	08403	45.96 45.00
8	0.5	21	7.7	40	44	79	8	4	08405	45.96 45.00
8	1.5	21	7.7	40	44	79	8	4	08415	45.96 45.00
8	2.0	21	7.7	40	44	79	8	4	08420	45.96 45.00
10	1.0	22	9.7	30	32	72	10	4	10210	38.70 38.00
10	0.1	22	9.7	30	32	72	10	4	10201	38.70 38.00
10	0.3	22	9.7	30	32	72	10	4	10203	38.70 38.00
10	0.5	22	9.7	30	32	72	10	4	10205	38.70 38.00
10	1.5	22	9.7	30	32	72	10	4	10215	38.70 38.00
10	2.0	22	9.7	30	32	72	10	4	10220	38.70 38.00
10	1.0	21	9.7	50	54	93	10	4	10410	61.67 61.00
10	0.3	21	9.7	50	54	93	10	4	10403	61.67 61.00
10	0.5	21	9.7	50	54	93	10	4	10405	61.67 61.00
10	1.5	21	9.7	50	54	93	10	4	10415	61.67 61.00
10	2.0	21	9.7	50	54	93	10	4	10420	61.67 61.00
12	0.5	26	11.6	36	38	83	12	4	12205	59.26 59.00
12	0.1	26	11.6	36	38	83	12	4	12201	59.26 59.00
12	0.3	26	11.6	36	38	83	12	4	12203	59.26 59.00
12	1.0	26	11.6	36	38	83	12	4	12210	59.26 59.00
12	1.5	26	11.6	36	38	83	12	4	12215	59.26 59.00
12	2.0	26	11.6	36	38	83	12	4	12220	59.26 59.00
12	3.0	26	11.6	36	38	83	12	4	12230	59.26 59.00
12	1.5	25	11.6	60	64	108	12	4	12415	89.50 89.00
12	0.3	25	11.6	60	64	108	12	4	12403	89.50 89.00
12	0.5	25	11.6	60	64	108	12	4	12405	89.50 89.00
12	1.0	25	11.6	60	64	108	12	4	12410	89.50 89.00
12	2.0	25	11.6	60	64	108	12	4	12420	89.50 89.00
12	3.0	25	11.6	60	64	108	12	4	12430	89.50 89.00
16	0.3	36	15.5	42	44	92	16	4	16203	90.71 90.00
16	0.1	36	15.5	42	44	92	16	4	16201	90.71 90.00
16	0.5	36	15.5	42	44	92	16	4	16205	90.71 90.00
16	1.0	36	15.5	42	44	92	16	4	16210	90.71 90.00
16	1.5	36	15.5	42	44	92	16	4	16215	90.71 90.00
16	2.0	36	15.5	42	44	92	16	4	16220	90.71 90.00
16	3.0	36	15.5	42	44	92	16	4	16230	90.71 90.00
16	1.5	36	15.5	80	84	132	16	4	1	

Ball Nosed Cutter▲ Radius accuracy: $\pm 0,01$ mm

WNT \ Standard



Ti1000



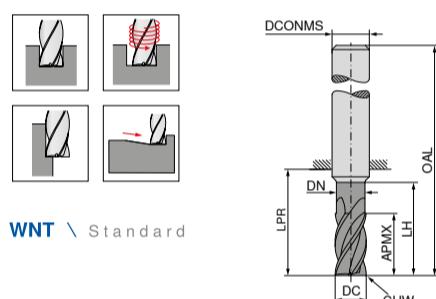
≈DIN 6527

DC _{h10} mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	OAL mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	α°	ZEFF
3	5	2.9	9	14	50	6	15	2
4	8	3.9	12	18	54	6	45	2
5	9	4.9	15	18	54	6	45	2
6	10	5.9	17	18	54	6	45	2
8	12	7.8	20	22	58	8	45	2
10	14	9.8	26	26	66	10	45	2
12	16	11.8	28	28	73	12	45	2
16	22	15.7	32	34	82	16	45	2
20	26	19.7	40	42	92	20	45	2

P	●
M	○
K	●
N	●
S	○
H	
O	

Rough milling cutter

▲ With roughing profile



WNT \ Standard



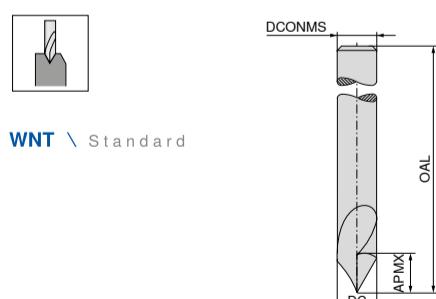
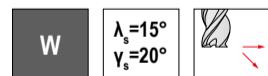
Ti1000



≈DIN 6527

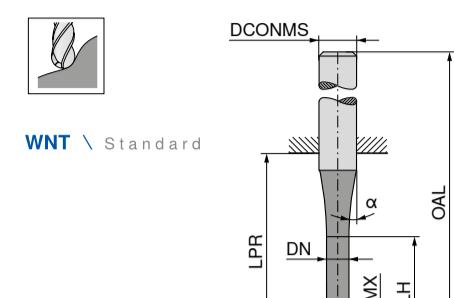
DC _{f8} mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	OAL mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	CHW mm	ZEFF
4	11	3.8	17	21	57	6	0.1	4
5	13	4.8	19	21	57	6	0.1	4
6	13	5.8	19	21	57	6	0.1	4
8	21	7.7	25	27	63	8	0.2	4
10	22	9.7	30	32	72	10	0.2	4
12	26	11.6	36	38	83	12	0.3	4
16	36	15.5	42	44	92	16	0.3	4
20	41	19.5	52	54	104	20	0.3	4

P	●
M	●
K	●
N	○
S	○
H	
O	

Engraving cutter 60°

DC _{h8} mm	APMX mm	OAL mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	ZEFF
3	15	50	3	1
4	18	50	4	1
6	20	54	6	1

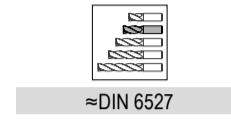
P	○
M	○
K	○
N	●
S	○
H	
O	●

Ball Nosed Cutter▲ Radius accuracy: $\pm 0,01$ mm

WNT \ Standard



Ti1000



≈DIN 6527

DC _{h10} mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	OAL mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	α°	ZEFF
3	8	2.9	15	21	57	6	30	4
4	11	3.9	16	21	57	6	30	4
5	13	4.9	19	21	57	6	45	4
6	13	4.9	19	21	57	6	30	4
8	19	7.8	25	27	72	8	45	4
10	22	9.7	30	32	72	10	45	4
12	26	11.7	36	38	83	12	45	4
16	32	15.5	42	44	92	16	45	4
20	38	19.5	52	54	104	20	30	4

DC _{h10} mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	OAL mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	α°	ZEFF	PG V3/5C	£	£
03115	10.35	19.00							03115	10.35	19.00
04120	10.35	19.00							04120	10.35	19.00
05125	10.35	19.00							05125	10.35	19.00
06130	20.55	20.00							06130	20.55	20.00
08140	26.60	26.00							08140	26.60	26.00
10150	33.86	33.00							10150	33.86	33.00
12160	48.38	48.00							12160	48.38	48.00
16180	70.82	79.00							16180	70.82	79.00
20110	113.69	113.00							20110	113.69	113.00

DC _{h10} mm	APMX mm	DN mm	LH mm	LPR mm	OAL mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	α°	ZEFF	PG V3/5C	£	£
03215	10.35	19.00							03215	10.35	19.00
04220	10.35	19.00							04220</td		

MILLING TOOLS WITH INDEXABLE INSERTS

SYSTEM



MaxiMill 491 – first choice indexable shoulder milling system with 8 edges.



MaxiMill 252 – New generation heavy duty button milling system.



MaxiMill C 211-11 – first choice indexable end milling system.



MaxiMill 251 – first choice indexable button milling system.



MaxiMill A 271-12 – first choice indexable face milling system also with high feed geometry option.



WPS – first choice indexable chamfer milling cutter.



MaxiMill A HFC – first choice indexable high feed milling system.



MaxiMill Slot-SX – New side and face milling cutters deliver maximum process security and optimum performance thanks to thro' coolant.



MaxiMill 242 – first choice chamfer milling system.

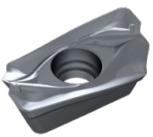
GRADES



CTPM240 – first choice for stainless steel and other corrosion resistant materials.



CTC5240 – first choice for titanium and heat resistant super alloys.



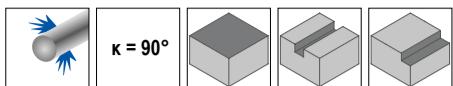
CTPP235 – first choice for steels with or without coolant.



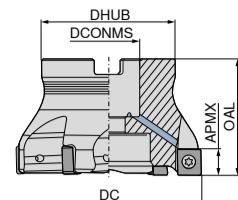
M1 – first choice chipbreaker for parting off.



CTWN215 – first choice for aluminium and other non ferrous materials.

MaxiMill – 491-09 Shell mill

CERATIZIT \ Performance

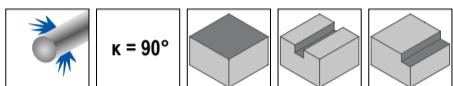


Designation	DC mm	OAL mm	DHUB mm	DCONMS H6 mm	APMX mm	Insert	ZNF
A491.40.R.03-09	40	40	38	16	6	SNHU 09T3	3
A491.40.R.05-09	40	40	38	16	6	SNHU 09T3	5
A491.50.R.04-09	50	40	43	22	6	SNHU 09T3	4
A491.50.R.06-09	50	40	43	22	6	SNHU 09T3	6
A491.63.R.05-09	63	40	48	22	6	SNHU 09T3	5
A491.63.R.08-09	63	40	48	22	6	SNHU 09T3	8
A491.80.R.06-09	80	50	58	27	6	SNHU 09T3	6
A491.80.R.10-09	80	50	58	27	6	SNHU 09T3	10

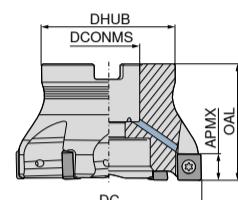


50 775 ... PG 2B/40	
£	£
240	447.00 56.00
240	520.53 65.00
250	496.29 62.00
250	568.90 71.00
263	593.13 74.00
263	702.00 87.00
280	629.52 78.00
280	774.73 96.00

50 776 ... PG 2B/40	
£	£
240	447.00 56.00
240	520.53 65.00
250	496.29 62.00
250	568.90 71.00
263	593.13 74.00
263	702.00 87.00
280	629.52 78.00
280	774.73 96.00

MaxiMill – 491-12 Shell mill

CERATIZIT \ Performance



Designation	DC mm	OAL mm	DHUB mm	DCONMS H6 mm	APMX mm	RPMX 1/min.	torque moment Nm	Insert	ZNF
A491.50.R.04-12	50	40	43	22	8	9800	3.2	SNHU 1204	4
A491.50.R.05-12	50	40	43	22	8	9800	3.2	SNHU 1204	5
A491.63.R.05-12	63	40	48	22	8	8500	3.2	SNHU 1204	5
A491.63.R.06-12	63	40	48	22	8	8500	3.2	SNHU 1204	6
A491.80.R.06-12	80	50	58	27	8	7400	3.2	SNHU 1204	6
A491.80.R.08-12	80	50	58	27	8	7400	3.2	SNHU 1204	8
A491.100.R.07-12	100	50	78	32	8	6500	3.2	SNHU 1204	7
A491.100.R.10-12	100	50	78	32	8	6500	3.2	SNHU 1204	10

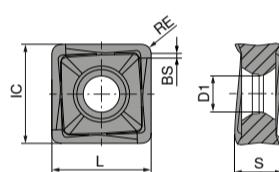


50 775 ... PG 2B/40	
£	£
050	496.29 74.00
050	568.90 80.00
063	593.13 89.00
063	629.52 94.00
080	629.52 94.00
080	726.26 109.00
100	708.85 120.00
100	907.96 136.00

50 776 ... PG 2B/40	
£	£
050	496.29 74.00
050	568.90 80.00
063	593.13 89.00
063	629.52 94.00
080	629.52 94.00
080	726.26 109.00
100	708.85 120.00
100	907.96 136.00

SNHU

Designation	IC mm	L mm	S mm	D1 mm
SNHU 09T3..	9.15	9.15	3.70	3.85
SNHU 1204..	12.20	12.20	5.00	4.40

**SNHU**

CERATIZIT \ Performance

**-M50**

CTPM240

DRAGOSKIN

**-M50**

CTPP235

DRAGOSKIN

**-F10**

CTWN215

DRAGOSKIN

**-F40**

CTC5240

DRAGOSKIN



ISO	RE mm
09T308ER	0.8
09T308FR	0.8
09T308SR	0.8
09T312FR	1.2
09T312SR	1.2
09T316FR	1.6
09T316SR	1.6

51 120 ... PG 1B/61	
£	£
408	25.34 19.01
108	25.34 19.01
41200	25.34 19.01
11200	25.34 19.01
41600	25.34 19.01
11600	25.34 19.01

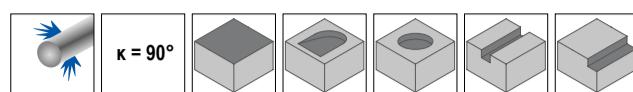
51 118 ... PG 1B/61	
£	£
358	25.34 19.01
36200	25.34 19.01
36600	25.34 19.01

51 126 ... PG 1H/17	
£	£
15800	31.70 23.78

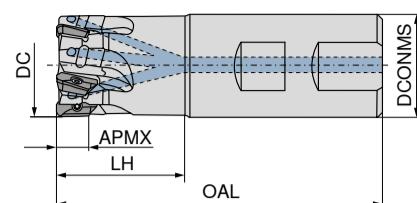
SNHU

MaxiMill – 211-11 End milling cutter

▲ Insert radius >1,6 mm: Modify cutter body



CERATIZIT \ Performance

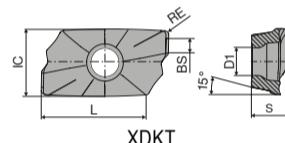


ISO designation	DC mm	OAL mm	LH mm	DCONMS _{h6} mm	APMX mm	RPMX 1/min.	Insert	ZNF
C211.16.R.02-11-A-25	16	75	25	16	10	42000	XD.T 11T3	2
C211.16.R.02-11-B-25	16	75	25	16	10	42000	XD.T 11T3	2
C211.16.R.02-11-A15-32-165	16	165	32	15	10	14800	XD.T 11T3	2
C211.16.R.02-11-A-32-165	16	165	32	16	10	14800	XD.T 11T3	2
C211.20.R.03-11-A-25	20	77	25	20	10	36900	XD.T 11T3	3
C211.20.R.03-11-B-25	20	77	25	20	10	36900	XD.T 11T3	3
C211.20.R.02-11-A-25	20	77	25	20	10	36900	XD.T 11T3	2
C211.20.R.03-11-A-32-165	20	165	32	20	10	15800	XD.T 11T3	3
C211.20.R.02-11-A19-40-200	20	200	40	19	10	10500	XD.T 11T3	2
C211.20.R.02-11-A-40-200	20	200	40	20	10	10500	XD.T 11T3	2
C211.25.R.03-11-A-32	25	90	32	25	10	33200	XD.T 11T3	3
C211.25.R.04-11-B-32	25	90	32	25	10	33200	XD.T 11T3	4
C211.25.R.04-11-A-32	25	90	32	25	10	33200	XD.T 11T3	4
C211.25.R.04-11-A-40-165	25	165	40	25	10	19900	XD.T 11T3	4
C211.25.R.03-11-A-50-225	25	225	50	25	10	9400	XD.T 11T3	3
C211.25.R.03-11-A24-50-225	25	225	50	24	10	9400	XD.T 11T3	3
C211.25.R.02-11-A-50-225	25	225	50	25	10	9400	XD.T 11T3	2
C211.32.R.04-11-A-40	32	102	40	32	10	30200	XD.T 11T3	4
C211.32.R.05-11-B-40	32	102	40	32	10	30200	XD.T 11T3	5
C211.32.R.05-11-A-40	32	102	40	32	10	30200	XD.T 11T3	5
C211.32.R.04-11-A25-40	32	102	40	25	10	30200	XD.T 11T3	4
C211.32.R.05-11-A-50-165	32	165	50	32	10	20900	XD.T 11T3	5
C211.32.R.04-11-A-64-250	32	250	64	32	10	8500	XD.T 11T3	4

50 737 ...	PG 2B/40
116	£ 266.10 33.00
016	£ 266.10 33.00
316	£ 266.10 33.00
216	£ 266.10 33.00
120	£ 302.11 37.00
020	£ 302.11 37.00
12002	£ 280.53 37.00
320	£ 302.11 37.00
620	£ 280.53 35.00
420	£ 280.53 35.00
625	£ 316.54 39.00
025	£ 338.12 42.00
125	£ 338.12 42.00
325	£ 338.12 42.00
425	£ 316.54 39.00
825	£ 316.54 39.00
02502	£ 295.07 38.00
13204	£ 352.45 46.00
032	£ 374.15 46.00
132	£ 374.15 46.00
53204	£ 352.45 46.00
332	£ 374.15 46.00
432	£ 352.45 44.00

XDKT

Designation	IC mm	D1 mm	L mm	BS mm	S mm
XDKT 11T302..	6.8	2.8	10.6	2	3.80
XDKT 11T304..	6.8	2.8	10.6	1.8	3.80
XDKT 11T308..	6.8	2.8	10.6	1.4	3.80
XDKT 11T312..	6.8	2.8	10.6	1.4	3.80
XDKT 11T316..	6.8	2.8	10.6	1.4	3.80
XDKT 11T320..	6.8	2.8	10.6	1.4	3.80
XDKT 11T325..	6.8	2.8	10.6	1.4	3.80
XDKT 11T332..	6.8	2.8	10.6	1.4	3.80
XDKT 11T332..	6.8	2.8	10.6	0.8	3.80
XDKT 11T340..	6.8	2.8	10.6	-	3.80

**XDKT**

CERATIZIT \ Performance

-F20
CTWN215-F40
CTC5240-M50
CTPP235-M50
CTPM240**ISO**

11T302FR
11T304ER
11T304FR
11T304SR
11T308ER
11T308FR
11T308SR
11T312ER
11T312SR
11T316ER
11T320ER
11T320FR
11T320SR
11T325ER
11T325FR
11T325SR
11T332ER
11T332SR
11T340ER

P
M
K
N
S
H
O

1) Insert radius >1.6 mm: Modify cutter body

50 478 ... PG 1A/90

502 £ 20.39 15.29

504 £ 20.39 15.29

508 £ 20.39 15.29

520 1) £ 20.39 15.29

525 1) £ 20.39 15.29

532 1) £ 20.39 15.29

540 1) £ 20.39 15.29

50 463 ... PG 1H/17

504 £ 20.88 17.75

500 £ 20.88 17.75

512 £ 20.88 17.75

516 £ 20.88 17.75

520 1) £ 20.88 17.75

525 1) £ 20.88 17.75

532 1) £ 20.88 17.75

540 1) £ 20.88 17.75

51 037 ... PG 1B/61

104 £ 46.23 12.17

108 £ 46.23 12.17

112 £ 46.23 12.17

120 1) £ 46.23 12.17

125 1) £ 46.23 12.17

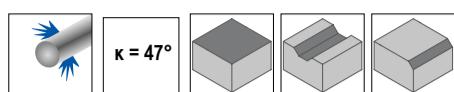
432 1) £ 46.23 12.17

● ○ ● ○ ● ○

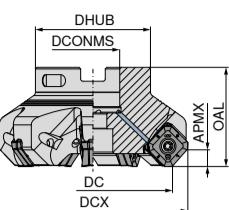


MaxiMill – 271-12 Face mill

▲ 8 cutting edges per insert



CERATIZIT \ Performance

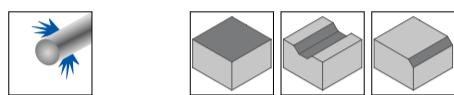


ISO designation	DC mm	DCX mm	ZNF	APMX mm	OAL mm	DHUB mm	DCONMS _{H6} mm	RPMX 1/min.	torque moment Nm	Insert
A271.40.R.04-12	40	53	4	6.8	40	38	16	17900	3,2	SOHU 1204.. / XOHU 1204..
A271.50.R.05-12	50	63	5	6.8	40	43	22	15200	3,2	SOHU 1204.. / XOHU 1204..
A271.63.R.07-12	63	76	7	6.8	40	48	22	13100	3,2	SOHU 1204.. / XOHU 1204..
A271.80.R.06-12	80	93	6	6.8	50	58	27	11300	3,2	SOHU 1204.. / XOHU 1204..
A271.80.R.08-12	80	93	8	6.8	50	58	27	11300	3,2	SOHU 1204.. / XOHU 1204..
A271.100.R.07-12	100	113	7	6.8	63	78	32	9900	3,2	SOHU 1204.. / XOHU 1204..
A271.100.R.10-12	100	113	10	6.8	63	78	32	9900	3,2	SOHU 1204.. / XOHU 1204..

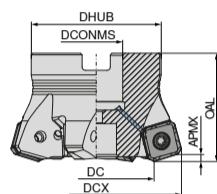


50 787 ...	PG 2B/40
	£ £
04004	470.55 58.00
05005	482.32 60.00
06307	611.73 76.00
08008	705.82 88.00
100010	802.33 109.00

50 787 ...	PG 2B/40
	£ £
04004	470.55 58.00
05005	482.32 60.00
06307	611.73 76.00
08006	611.73 76.00
10007	776.35 96.00

MaxiMill – 271-12 HFC Face mill

CERATIZIT \ Performance

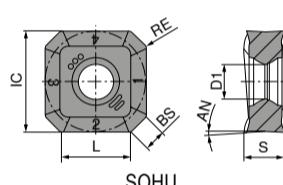


ISO designation	DC mm	ZNF	APMX mm	OAL mm	DHUB mm	DCONMS _{H6} mm	RPMX 1/min.	torque moment Nm	Insert
A271.50.R.04-12-HFC	30	4	2.6	40	43	22	14600	3,2	SOHU 1204..
A271.63.R.06-12-HFC	43	6	2.6	40	48	22	12500	3,2	SOHU 1204..
A271.80.R.07-12-HFC	60	7	2.6	50	58	27	10800	3,2	SOHU 1204..

50 788 ...	PG 2B/40
	£ £
05004	482.32 60.00
06306	611.73 76.00
08007	705.82 88.00

SOHU

Designation	IC mm	D1 mm	L mm	BS mm	S mm
SOHU 1204AB..	13.36	4.4	8.8	1.7	5.00

**SOHU**

CERATIZIT \ Performance



-F50
CTC5240
DRAGOSKIN



-M50
CTPP235
DRAGOSKIN



-M50
CTPM240
DRAGOSKIN

51 140 ...	PG 1H/17
	£ £
17000	36.60 31.11

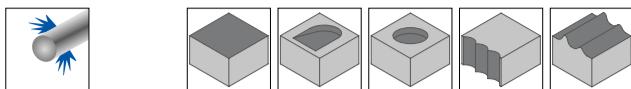
51 138 ...	PG 1B/61
	£ £
12000	29.77 22.33

51 138 ...	PG 1B/61
	£ £
42000	29.77 22.33

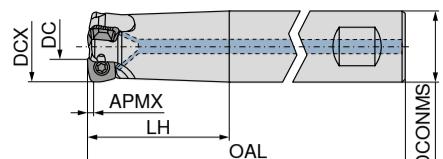
ISO	RE mm
1204ABSR	0.8

**JUST
OUR
THING**

<div style="position: absolute; left: 0; top: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; background-color: lightgrey; opacity: 0.000

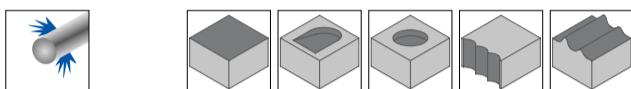
MaxiMill – HFC high-feed end mill

CERATIZIT \ Performance

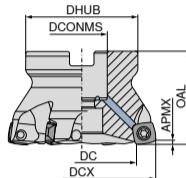


ISO designation	DC mm	OAL mm	LH mm	DCONMS _{H6} mm	APMX mm	RPMX 1/min.	Insert	ZNF
CHFC.16.R.02-06-A-40-200	7.0	200	40	16	0.8	4600	XPLX 0603..	2
CHFC.16.R.02-06-B-40	7.0	89	40	16	0.8	17300	XPLX 0603..	2
CHFC.20.R.03-06-A-50-225	11.0	225	50	20	0.8	4200	XPLX 0603..	3
CHFC.20.R.03-06-B-50	11.0	101	50	20	0.8	14500	XPLX 0603..	3
CHFC.25.R.02-09-A-50-225	12.3	225	50	25	1.0	9000	XDLX 09T3..	2
CHFC.25.R.03-09-A-50-225	12.3	225	50	25	1.0	9000	XDLX 09T3..	3
CHFC.32.R.02-12-A-63-250	14.8	250	63	32	2.0	6480	XOLX 1204..	2
CHFC.25.R.04-06-A-50-225	16.0	225	50	25	0.8	4600	XPLX 0603..	4
CHFC.25.R.04-06-B-50	16.0	107	50	25	0.8	15600	XPLX 0603..	4
CHFC.35.R.03-12-A-63-250	17.8	250	63	32	2.0	6480	XOLX 1204..	3
CHFC.32.R.03-09-A-63-250	19.3	250	63	32	1.0	8100	XDLX 09T3..	3
CHFC.32.R.05-06-A-25-60-225	23.0	225	60	25	0.8	3900	XPLX 0603..	5
CHFC.32.R.05-06-B-25-60	23.0	117	60	25	0.8	11000	XPLX 0603..	5

50 681 ... PG 2B/40	£	£
716	266.10	35.00
616	266.10	35.00
720	302.11	39.00
025	319.62	40.00
125	342.05	42.00
132	334.21	41.00
725	338.12	44.00
035	357.29	44.00
032	357.29	44.00
032	374.15	49.00
625	338.12	44.00
632	374.15	49.00

MaxiMill – HFC high-feed face mill

CERATIZIT \ Performance

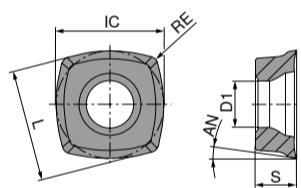


ISO designation	DC mm	OAL mm	DCONMS _{H6} mm	DHUB mm	APMX mm	RPMX 1/min.	Insert	ZNF
AHFC.32.R.03-09	19.3	40	16	38	1	27700	XDLX 09T3..	3
AHFC.35.R.04-09	19.3	40	16	38	1	26700	XDLX 09T3..	4
AHFC.40.R.04-09	27.3	40	16	38	1	26400	XDLX 09T3..	4
AHFC.42.R.05-09	29.3	40	16	38	1	26100	XDLX 09T3..	5
AHFC.50.R.05-09	37.3	40	22	43	1	23500	XDLX 09T3..	5
AHFC.52.R.06-09	39.3	40	22	43	1	23000	XDLX 09T3..	6
AHFC.63.R.06-09	50.3	40	22	48	1	20500	XDLX 09T3..	6
AHFC.66.R.07-09	53.3	40	22	48	1	20000	XDLX 09T3..	7
AHFC.40.R.03-12	22.8	40	16	38	2	21120	XOLX 1204..	3
AHFC.42.R.04-12	24.8	40	16	38	2	20880	XOLX 1204..	4
AHFC.50.R.04-12	32.8	40	22	43	2	18800	XOLX 1204..	4
AHFC.52.R.05-12	34.8	40	22	43	2	18400	XOLX 1204..	5
AHFC.63.R.05-12	45.8	40	22	48	2	16400	XOLX 1204..	5
AHFC.66.R.06-12	48.8	40	22	48	2	16000	XOLX 1204..	6

50 683 ... PG 2B/40	£	£
032	357.29	44.00
035	380.67	47.00
140	396.20	49.00
142	410.39	52.00
150	406.14	58.00
152	409.71	61.00
163	525.99	66.00
16600	559.30	73.00
040	373.00	46.00
042	396.20	49.00
050	442.71	55.00
052	466.14	58.00
063	512.57	64.00
066	535.99	66.00

XPLX

CERATIZIT \ Performance



ISO	RE mm	IC mm	D1 mm	L mm	AN °	S mm
060305ER	0.5	6.35	2.8	6	11	2.75
060305SR	0.5	6.35	2.8	6	11	2.75

UKS

-F40

CTC5240

DRAGOSKIN

XPLX

UKS

-M50

CTPP235

DRAGOSKIN

XPLX

UKS

-M50

CTPM240

DRAGOSKIN

XPLX

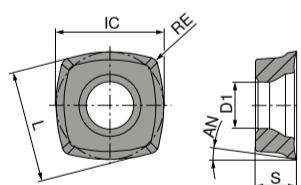
50 518 ... PG 1H/17	£	£
558	17.38	14.77

51 019 ... PG 1B/61	£	£
105	14.25	10.69

51 019 ... PG 1B/61	£	£
405	14.25	10.69

XDLX

CERATIZIT \ Performance



ISO	RE mm	IC mm	D1 mm	L mm	AN °	S mm
09T308ER	0.8	9.52	4.4	9	15	3.97
09T308SR	0.8	9.52	4.4	9	15	3.97

UKS

-F40

CTC5240

DRAGOSKIN

XDLX

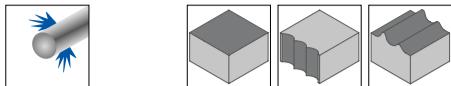
UKS

-M50

CTPP235

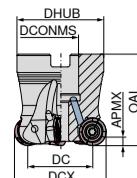
DRAGOSKIN

XDLX

MaxiMill – 252 Shell mill

CERATIZIT \ Performance

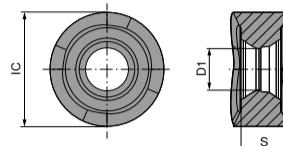
ISO designation	DC mm	DCX mm	ZNF	APMX mm	OAL mm	DHUB mm	DCONMS mm	torque moment Nm	Insert
A252.40.R.04-12	28	40	4	3	40	38	16	3.2	RNHU 1205..
A252.50.R.05-12	38	50	5	3	40	43	22	3.2	RNHU 1205..
A252.52.R.05-12	40	52	5	3	40	43	22	3.2	RNHU 1205..
A252.63.R.06-12	51	63	6	3	40	48	22	3.2	RNHU 1205..



50 689 ...	PG 2B/40
240	£ 134.39
250	£ 157.33
252	£ 158.00
263	£ 151.43
	65.00
	79.00
	79.00
	98.00

RNHU

Designation	IC mm	D1 mm	S mm
RNHU 1205..	12	4.4	5.30

**RNHU**

CERATIZIT \ Performance

ISO	-M32 CTPM245 DRAGONSkin RNUH	-M31 CTC5240 DRAGONSkin RNUH
1205M4ER	51 107 ... PG 1H/17 475 £ 31.35 £ 26.65	50 521 ... PG 1H/17 552 £ 31.35 £ 26.65
P	•	•
M	•	•
K	•	•
N	•	•
S	•	•
H	•	•
O	•	•

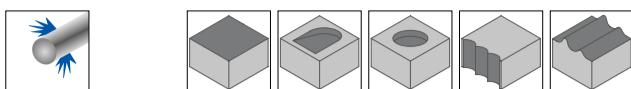


UK LOGISTICS
WHEN YOU SEE THIS LOGO
IT'S IN STOCK IN SHEFFIELD

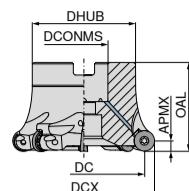


Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.comOrder by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express deliveryWhen you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield

MaxiMill – 251 RS Shell mill

CERATIZIT \ Performance

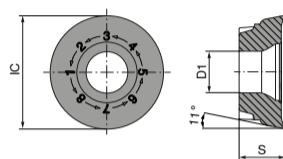


ISO designation	DCX mm	DC mm	OAL mm	APMX mm	DHUB mm	DCONMS _{H6} mm	RPMX 1/min.	Insert	ZNF
A251.40.R.05-10-RS	40	30	40	5	38	16	16000	RP.X 10T3..	5
A251.42.R.06-10-RS	42	32	40	5	38	16	16000	RP.X 10T3..	6
A251.50.R.06-10-RS	50	40	40	5	43	22	12500	RP.X 10T3..	6
A251.52.R.06-10-RS	52	42	40	5	43	22	12500	RP.X 10T3..	6
A251.40.R.04-12-RS	40	28	40	6	38	16	15900	RP.X 1204..	4
A251.50.R.05-12-RS	50	38	40	6	43	22	12500	RP.X 1204..	5
A251.52.R.05-12-RS	52	40	40	6	43	22	12500	RP.X 1204..	5
A251.63.R.06-12-RS	63	51	40	6	48	22	10000	RP.X 1204..	6
A251.66.R.07-12-RS	66	54	40	6	48	22	9000	RP.X 1204..	7
A251.80.R.07-12-RS	80	68	50	6	58	27	8000	RP.X 1204..	7

50 686 ... PG 2B/40	£	£
140	410.63	51.00
142	471.93	59.00
150	488.32	61.00
152	488.32	61.00
340	377.72	47.00
050	458.42	57.00
052	480.83	63.00
063	506.02	70.00
166	596.73	78.00
080	638.51	79.00

RPHX / RPNX

Designation	IC mm	D1 mm	S mm
RP.X 10T3..	10	3.4	3.97
RP.X 1204..	12	4.4	4.76

**RPHX / RPNX**

CERATIZIT \ Performance

-M31
CTC5240

RPHX

-M50
CTPP235

RPNX

-F50
CTPP235

RPHX

-M50
CTPM240

RPHX

ISO	10T3M4EN	10T3M8EN	10T3M8SN	1204M4EN	1204M6EN	1204M8EN	1204M8SN
P							
M							
K							
N							
S							
H							
O							

50 493 ... PG 1H/17	£	£	51 054 ... PG 1B/61	£	£	51 051 ... PG 1B/61	£	£	51 050 ... PG 1B/61	£	£
550 ¹⁾	18.70	15.90	12000	11.28	8.46	12000	14.80	11.10	420	14.80	11.10
551 ¹⁾	18.70	15.90									
552 ¹⁾	20.60	17.51	125	12.00	9.72	125	16.23	12.17	425	16.23	12.17
56200	20.60	17.51									
582	20.60	17.51									

1) Insert with 4 indexes

**Technical Support.
When You Need it Most.**

As engineers, we know our craft and have a thorough understanding of production processes. If you need us, we are on hand to help with extensive expertise.

www.just-our-thing.uk

JUST OUR THING

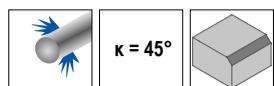

THE Cutting Tool Solution


MaxiMill – 242 Chamfer Cutter

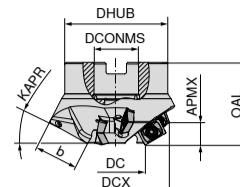
▲ Caution: Use only inserts with a corner radius of less than 1.6 mm

▲ ZEFP = number of inserts

▲ ZNP = tooth rows



CERATIZIT \ Performance



KAPR °	DC mm	DCX mm	ZNF	APMX mm	ZEFP	b ±0,3 mm	OAL mm	DCONMS mm	DHUB mm	ZNP	torque moment Nm	Insert
30	35	83.60	3	13.6	6	27.6	50	27	62.5	2	3,2	LD.. 15...
45	35	74.60	3	19.3	6	27.6	50	27	62.5	2	3,2	LD.. 15...
15	35	89.60	3	7.0	6	27.6	50	27	62.5	2	3,2	LD.. 15...
60	35	62.70	3	23.6	6	27.6	50	22	49.0	2	3,2	LD.. 15...
75	35	49.48	3	26.7	6	27.6	60	22	49.0	2	3,2	LD.. 15...

50 768 ...	PG 2B/40
13003	£ 65.00
14503	£ 65.00
11503	£ 65.00
16003	£ 65.00
17503 1)	£ 65.00

1) Version with Powerscrew

LDFT

CERATIZIT \ Performance

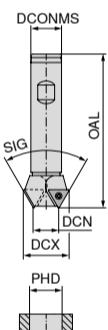


51 157 ...	PG 1A/90
00802	£ 21.27

Indexable chamfer milling 90°**Scope of supply:**

Indexable insert countersink including clamping screws

KOMET \ Performance

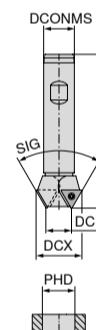


DCX mm	DCN mm	PHD mm	ZEFP	DCONMS mm	OAL mm	Insert	30 196 ...	PG U1/4D
19	7	9.5	2	16	100	TOHX 090204	19000	£ 50.00
23	11	12.0	2	16	100	TOHX 090204	23000	£ 50.00
26	11	12.0	1	16	100	TOHX 090204	26000	£ 50.00
30	12	13.0	2	20	100	TOHX 140305	30000	£ 50.00
34	16	17.0	2	20	100	TOHX 140305	34000	£ 50.00
37	19	20.0	2	20	100	TOHX 140305	37000	£ 50.00

Indexable chamfer milling 60°**Scope of supply:**

Indexable insert countersink including clamping screws

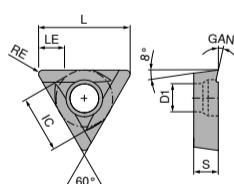
KOMET \ Performance



DCX mm	DCN mm	PHD mm	ZEFP	DCONMS mm	OAL mm	Insert	30 197 ...	PG U1/4D
16.5	8.1	8.5	1	16	100	TOHX 090204	16500	£ 50.00
20.0	11.6	12.0	2	16	100	TOHX 090204	20000	£ 50.00
22.0	13.6	14.0	2	16	100	TOHX 090204	22000	£ 50.00
23.5	15.1	15.5	2	16	100	TOHX 090204	23500	£ 50.00
25.5	17.1	17.5	2	16	100	TOHX 090204	25500	£ 50.00

TOHX

KOMET \ Performance



ISO designation	L mm	S mm	D1 mm	IC mm	ISO	RE mm
TOHX 06T103EL	6.50	1.80	2.2	4.0	06T103EL	0.3
TOHX 090204EL	9.12	2.50	2.8	5.6	090204EL	0.4
TOHX 090204EN	9.12	2.50	2.8	5.6	090204EN	0.4
TOHX 140304EL	13.62	3.00	3.8	8.2	140304EL	0.4

P	●
M	●
K	●
N	○
S	●
H	○
O	○



62 603 ... PG 1A/3#

62 603 ... PG 1A/3#

£	£
30200	£ 16.39
31800	£ 18.54
32600	£ 20.90

31400 £ 19.09

25.45



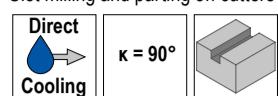
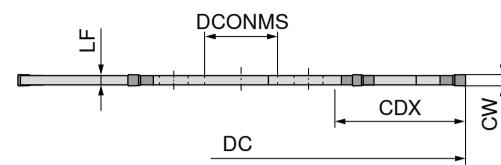
Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.comOrder by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express deliveryWhen you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield

MaxiMill – Slot-SX slot milling and parting off cutter

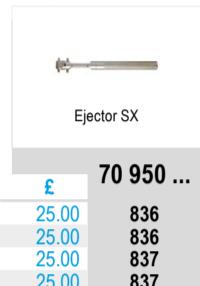
Scope of supply:

Slot milling and parting off cutters **without assembly key, without clamping screws**


CERATIZIT \ Performance


Designation	DC mm	CW mm	CDX mm	DCONMS _{H6} mm	DHUB mm	OAL mm	ZEFP	Insert	Adapter
ASLOT.80.R.6.13.DC-SX2	80	2	23	13	32	2.675	6	SX E2 ..	AD.SLOT.13...
ASLOT.80.R.6.13.DC-SX3	80	3	23	13		2.750	6	SX E3 ..	AD.SLOT.13...
ASLOT.80.R.4.13.DC-SX4	80	4	23	13		3.750	4	SX E4 ..	AD.SLOT.13...
ASLOT.80.R.4.13.DC-SX5	80	5	23	13		4.750	4	SX E5 ..	AD.SLOT.13...

50 383 ... PG 2B/40
£ £
08002 585.30 73.00
08003 585.30 73.00
08004 585.30 73.00
08005 585.30 73.00


**Spare parts
for Article no.**

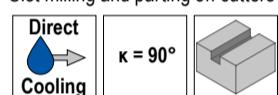
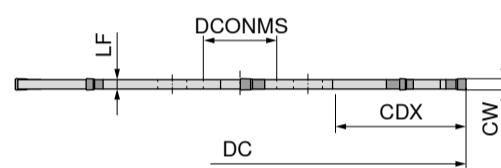
50 383 08002
50 383 08003
50 383 08004
50 383 08005

70 950 ...
£ £
25.00 836
25.00 836
25.00 837
25.00 837

MaxiMill – Slot-SX slot milling and parting off cutter

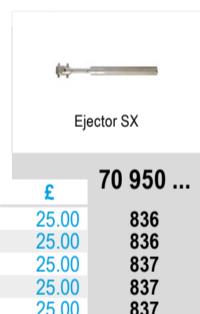
Scope of supply:

Slot milling and parting off cutters **without assembly key, without clamping screws**


CERATIZIT \ Performance


Designation	DC mm	CW mm	CDX mm	DCONMS _{H6} mm	DHUB mm	OAL mm	ZEFP	Insert	Adapter
ASLOT.100.R.8.22.DC-SX2	100	2	29	22	40	2.675	8	SX E2 ..	AD.SLOT.22...
ASLOT.100.R.8.22.DC-SX3	100	3	29	22		2.750	8	SX E3 ..	AD.SLOT.22...
ASLOT.100.R.6.22.DC-SX4	100	4	29	22		3.750	6	SX E4 ..	AD.SLOT.22...
ASLOT.100.R.6.22.DC-SX5	100	5	29	22		4.750	6	SX E5 ..	AD.SLOT.22...
ASLOT.100.R.4.22.DC-SX6	100	6	29	22		5.700	4	SX E6 ..	AD.SLOT.22...

50 384 ... PG 2B/40
£ £
10002 780.51 97.00
10003 780.51 97.00
10004 780.51 97.00
10005 780.51 97.00
10006 780.51 97.00


**Spare parts
for Article no.**

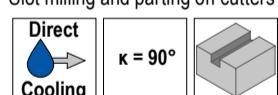
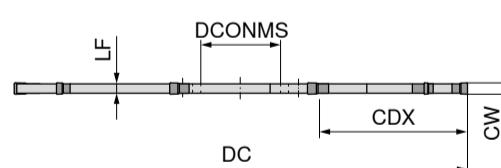
50 384 10002
50 384 10003
50 384 10004
50 384 10005
50 384 10006

70 950 ...
£ £
25.00 836
25.00 836
25.00 837
25.00 837
25.00 837

MaxiMill – Slot-SX slot milling and parting off cutter

Scope of supply:

Slot milling and parting off cutters **without assembly key, without clamping screws**


CERATIZIT \ Performance


Designation	DC mm	CW mm	CDX mm	DCONMS _{H6} mm	DHUB mm	OAL mm	ZEFP	Insert	Adapter
ASLOT.125.R.10.22.DC-SX2	125	2	42	22	40	2.675	10	SX E2 ..	AD.SLOT.22...
ASLOT.125.R.10.22.DC-SX3	125	3	42	22		2.750	10	SX E3 ..	AD.SLOT.22...

50 385 ... PG 2B/40
£ £
12502 975.66 121.00
12503 975.66 121.00


**Spare parts
for Article no.**

50 385 12502
50 385 12503

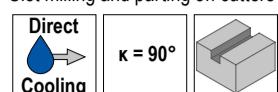
70 950 ...
£ £
25.00 836
25.00 836



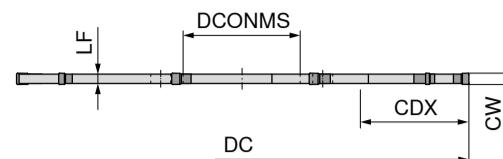
MaxiMill – Slot-SX slot milling and parting off cutter

Scope of supply:

Slot milling and parting off cutters **without assembly key, without clamping screws**

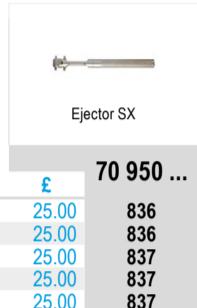


CERATIZIT \ Performance



Designation	DC mm	CW mm	CDX mm	DCONMS ^{h6} mm	DHUB mm	OAL mm	ZEFP	Insert	Adapter
ASLOT.125.R.10.32.DC-SX2	125	2	30	32	63	2.675	10	SX E2 ..	AD.SLOT.32...
ASLOT.125.R.10.32.DC-SX3	125	3	30	32		2.750	10	SX E3 ..	AD.SLOT.32...
ASLOT.125.R.8.32.DC-SX4	125	4	30	32		3.750	8	SX E4 ..	AD.SLOT.32...
ASLOT.125.R.8.32.DC-SX5	125	5	30	32		4.750	8	SX E5 ..	AD.SLOT.32...
ASLOT.125.R.8.32.DC-SX6	125	6	30	32		5.700	8	SX E6 ..	AD.SLOT.32...

50 386 ... PG 2B/40
£ £
12502 975.66 121.00
12503 975.66 121.00
12504 975.66 121.00
12505 975.66 121.00
12506 975.66 121.00



Spare parts
for Article no.

50 386 12502
50 386 12503
50 386 12504
50 386 12505
50 386 12506

70 950 ...
£ £
25.00 836
25.00 836
25.00 837
25.00 837
25.00 837

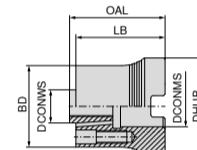
MaxiMill – Slot-SX multipurpose milling cutter adapter

Scope of supply:

Multipurpose milling cutter adapter including screws



CERATIZIT \ Performance



50 395 ... PG 2E/45
£ £
01300 182.73 23.00
02200 187.56 23.00
03200 204.77 25.00
04000 259.41 32.00
04100 259.41 32.00



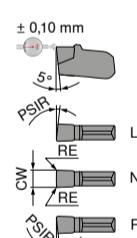
Insert SX

▲ Specially developed geometry with negative edge-chamfers available in right, left and neutral types



F M R

CERATIZIT \ Performance



Designation	IH mm	CW ^{+/-0.05} mm	for tool holder
SX E2.00 N 0.20	N	2	-SX2
SX E3.00 N 0.20	N	3	-SX3
SX E4.00 N 0.30	N	4	-SX4
SX E5.00 N 0.30	N	5	-SX5
SX E6.00 N 0.40	N	6	-SX6

70 342 ... PG 1C/72
£ £
622 14.63 10.97
623 15.56 11.67
624 16.12 12.32
625 17.47 13.10
626 18.83 14.12

P	●
M	●
K	●
N	○
S	●
H	●
O	○



Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.com



Order by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express delivery



When you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield



CLAMPING TECHNOLOGY



Centro-P – highest performance and accuracy for all milling and drilling applications.



VDI – Full range



Standard Line – range of tools to support all standard applications.



BMT – Full range of BMT toolholding for lathe turrets.



BT-FC – face and taper contact. For highest stability and process security in compatible machines.



HSK-T – Full range of HSK-T toolholding for multi-tasking lathes.



CentriClamp ZSG4 – High performance, cost effective workholding solution.

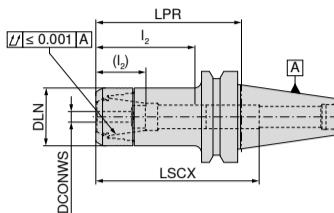
ER Precision Collet chuck – Centro-P

- ▲ for standard or sealed nuts
- ▲ maximum size collet to ISO tolerance field H10
- ▲ for clamping a roll key is required
- ▲ $p_{max} = 80$ bar
- ▲ also available with Balluff chip on request

Scope of supply:

Holder without nut, without backstop

Centro-P WNT \ Performance



G 2,5 n_{max} 25000

Adapter	DCONWS	LPR	DLN	LSCX	I ₂ (l ₂)	for collet	84 524 ... PG Y8
BT 40	1 - 10	75	30	90	38 - 53 (29 - 39)	426E (ER16)	210 477.32 59.00
BT 40	1 - 10	90	30	120	30 - 50 (29 - 36)	426E (ER16)	310 216.25 69.00
BT 40	1 - 10	120	30	140	29 - 45 (29 - 35)	426E (ER16)	410 206.12 95.00
BT 40	1 - 10	150	30	180	29 - 45 (29 - 32)	426E (ER16)	510 300.46 102.00
BT 40	2 - 16	60	40	92	44 - 64 (36 - 46)	430E (ER25)	116 201.19 67.00
BT 40	2 - 16	75	40	100	42 - 59 (36 - 41)	430E (ER25)	216 177.32 59.00
BT 40	2 - 16	90	40	91	42 - 59 (36 - 41)	430E (ER25)	316 216.25 69.00
BT 40	2 - 16	120	40	91	40 - 65 (36 - 47)	430E (ER25)	416 300.46 102.00
BT 40	2 - 16	150	40	100	40 - 64 (36 - 45)	430E (ER25)	516 300.46 109.00
BT 40	2 - 16	200	40	150	40 - 64 (36 - 45)	430E (ER25)	616 370.98 126.00
BT 40	2 - 20	60	50	55	45 - 64 (42 - 46)	470E (ER32)	120 201.19 67.00
BT 40	2 - 20	75	50	100	42 - 76 (42 - 52)	470E (ER32)	220 177.32 59.00
BT 40	2 - 20	90	50	100	42 - 76 (42 - 52)	470E (ER32)	320 216.25 69.00
BT 40	2 - 20	120	50	110	42 - 71 (42 - 53)	470E (ER32)	420 300.46 102.00
BT 40	2 - 20	150	50	110	42 - 71 (42 - 53)	470E (ER32)	520 330.82 109.00

LSCX = clamping depth without back stop screw for shanks

l_2 = with back stop screw 1, dimension in brackets () = with back stop screw 2
dimension LPR when using tightening nuts with seals 4 mm longer

Roll key

- ▲ Version CP = for Centro-P lock nuts
- ▲ Version STD = for standard lock nuts
- ▲ Version HDC = for HDC lock nuts

WNT \ Performance

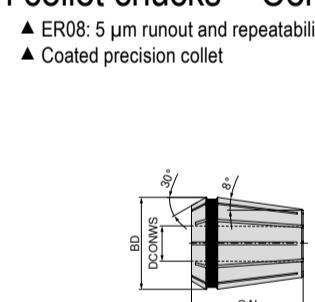


for lock nut	DLN
426E / ER 16 CP	30
430E / ER 25 CP	40
470E / ER 32 CP + STD	50

84 950 ... PG Y8
027 139.08 46.00
054 163.04 54.00
056 152.85 51.00

ER precision collet for precision collet chucks – Centro-P

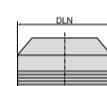
- ▲ DIN ISO 15488-B (old DIN 6499-B)
- ▲ 12 times slotted
- ▲ Double taper collet
- ▲ Coloured ring as identification of precision collet



ER-B 2 μ m WNT \ Performance

ER standard lock nut for precision collet chucks – Centro-P

WNT \ Performance



for collet	DCONWS	DLN	TQX
426E (ER16)	1 - 10	30	80
430E (ER25)	2 - 16	40	90
470E (ER32)	2 - 20	50	180

84 950 ... PG Y8
001 68.64 25.00
003 76.26 28.00
005 83.89 31.00

Clamping range covered: H10 corresponding to shank Ø DCONWS

DCONWS	84 596 ... PG Y8	84 597 ... PG Y8	84 598 ... PG Y8
1.0	010 113.96 38.00		
1.1	011 203.83 67.00		
1.2	012 203.83 67.00		
1.4	014 203.83 67.00		
1.5	015 113.96 38.00		
1.6	016 203.83 67.00		
1.8	018 203.83 67.00		
2.0	020 97.34 32.00	020 100.77 33.00	020 103.00 34.00
2.2	022 180.93 60.00		
2.4	024 180.93 60.00		
2.5	025 97.34 32.00	025 100.77 33.00	
2.6	026 180.93 60.00		
2.8	028 180.93 60.00		
3.0	030 82.45 27.00	030 84.75 28.00	030 85.00 28.00
3.2	032 160.33 53.00		
3.4	034 141.95 47.00		
3.5	035 101.97 35.00	035 109.96 36.00	
3.6	036 160.33 53.00		
3.8	038 160.33 53.00		
4.0	040 82.45 27.00	040 84.75 28.00	040 85.00 28.00
4.5	045 104.97 35.00	045 109.96 36.00	
5.0	050 82.45 27.00	050 84.75 28.00	050 85.00 28.00
5.5	055 101.97 35.00	055 109.96 36.00	
5.6	056 160.33 53.00		
6.0	060 82.45 27.00	060 84.75 28.00	060 85.00 28.00
6.3	063 160.33 53.00		
6.5	065 101.97 35.00	065 109.96 36.00	

DCONWS	84 596 ... PG Y8	84 597 ... PG Y8	84 598 ... PG Y8
7.0	070 82.45 27.00		
7.1	071 160.33 53.00		
7.5	075 104.97 35.00		
8.0	080 82.45 27.00		
8.5	085 104.97 35.00		
9.0	090 82.45 27.00		
9.5	095 104.97 35.00		
10.0	100 82.45 27.00		
10.5			
11.0			
11.5			
12.0			
12.5			
13.0			
13.5			
14.0			
14.5			
15.0			
15.5			
16.0			
17.0			
18.0			
19.0			
20.0			

Clamping range covered: H10 corresponding to shank Ø DCONWS



Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@cerazit.com



Order by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express delivery



When you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield

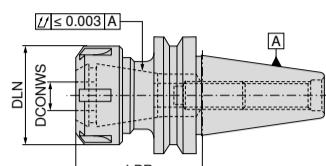
ER-Collet chuck

▲ also available with Balluff chip on request

Scope of supply:

Holder with lock nut and adjustable back stop

WNT \ Standard



Version	Adapter	DCONWS mm	LPR mm	DLN mm	TQX Nm	for collet
short	BT 40	1 - 10	60	28	56	426E (ER16)
	BT 40	1 - 16	70	42	104	430E (ER25)
	BT 40	2 - 20	70	50	136	470E (ER32)
	BT 40	3 - 26	70	63	176	472E (ER40)
medium length	BT 40	1 - 10	120	28	56	426E (ER16)
	BT 40	1 - 16	120	42	104	430E (ER25)
	BT 40	2 - 20	120	50	136	470E (ER32)

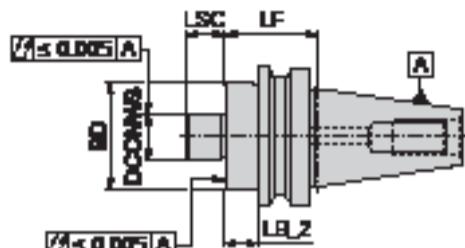
1) with 6 position lock nut

AD/B
G 2,5 n_{max} 25000

82 743 ... PG Y8

	£	£
11069 ¹⁾	112.22	35.00
11669	147.30	37.00
12069	147.66	37.00
12669	142.32	39.00

WNT \ Standard



UKS

NEW

AD/B
G 2,5 n_{max} 25000

82 745 ... PG Y8

	£	£
11669	110.98	46.00
12269	117.47	50.00
12769	119.81	50.00
13269	126.19	53.00
14069 ¹⁾	137.14	58.00

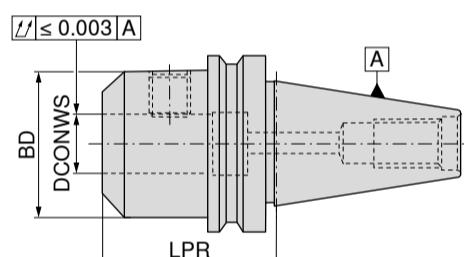
1) with cross screw and 4 holes M12, Pitch Circle diameter = 66.7 mm, coolant outlet on the outer diameter of the spigot (DCONWS)!

Cylindrical shank adapter (Weldon)

▲ For shanks according to DIN 6535 HB / 1835 B with lateral clamping flat

▲ also available with Balluff chip on request

WNT \ Standard



Version	Adapter	DCONWS _{H4} mm	LPR mm	BD mm
short	BT 40	6	50	25
	BT 40	8	50	28
	BT 40	10	63	35
	BT 40	12	63	42
	BT 40	14	63	44
	BT 40	16	63	48
	BT 40	18	63	50
	BT 40	20	63	52
	BT 40	25	100	65
	BT 40	32	100	72
medium length	BT 40	6	100	25
	BT 40	8	100	28
	BT 40	10	100	35
	BT 40	12	100	42
	BT 40	14	100	44
	BT 40	16	100	48
	BT 40	18	100	50
	BT 40	20	100	52
extra-long	BT 40	6	160	25
	BT 40	8	160	28
	BT 40	10	160	35
	BT 40	12	160	42
	BT 40	14	160	44
	BT 40	16	160	48
	BT 40	18	160	50
	BT 40	20	160	52
	BT 40	25	160	65

1) Version with two grub screws

UKS



NEW

AD/B
G 2,5 n_{max} 25000

82 740 ... PG Y8

	£	£
10669	80.37	35.00
10869	80.37	35.00
11069	75.86	35.00
11269	75.86	35.00
11469	75.86	35.00
11669	82.14	35.00
11869	82.14	35.00
12069	82.14	35.00
12569	90.11	35.00
13269 ¹⁾	98.03	40.00
20669	83.70	38.00
20869	83.70	38.00
21069	79.00	38.00
21269	79.00	38.00
21469	78.56	38.00
21669	86.86	52.00
21869	86.48	38.00
22069	86.86	52.00
40669	96.40	40.00
40869	96.40	40.00
41069	91.34	40.00
41269	91.34	40.00
41469	91.34	40.00
41669	91.77	40.00
41869	91.71	40.00
42069	91.71	40.00
42569 ¹⁾	98.03	40.00

Spare parts can be found in → Chapter 16 Adapters and accessories in the clamping technology catalogue.



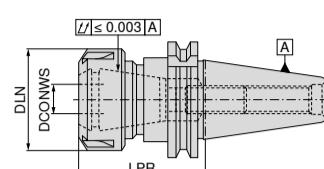
ER Collet chuck

▲ also available with Balluff chip on request

Scope of supply:

Holder with lock nut and adjustable back stop

WNT \ Standard



Version	Adapter	DIN	DCONWS	LPR	BD	TQX	Nm	for collet
short	SK 40	1 - 10	60	28	56	426E (ER16)		
	SK 40	1 - 16	70	42	104	430E (ER25)		
	SK 40	2 - 20	70	50	136	470E (ER32)		
	SK 40	3 - 26	70	63	176	472E (ER40)		
medium length	SK 40	1 - 10	120	28	56	426E (ER16)		
	SK 40	1 - 16	120	42	104	430E (ER25)		
	SK 40	2 - 20	120	50	136	470E (ER32)		

1) with 6 position lock nut



82 743 ... PG Y8

	£	£
11079 1)	422.22	35.00
11679	447.30	37.00
12079	447.66	37.00
12679	422.32	39.00

	£	£
21079 1)	423.06	40.00
21679	428.13	40.00
22079	428.48	40.00

Shell mill adapter

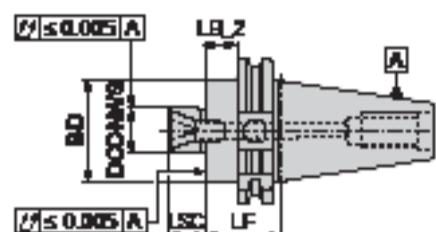
▲ Screwed drive dogs

▲ also available with Balluff chip on request

Scope of supply:

Toolholder with clamping screw

WNT \ Standard



UKS



NEW

AD/B
G 2,5 n_{max} 25000

82 745 ... PG Y8

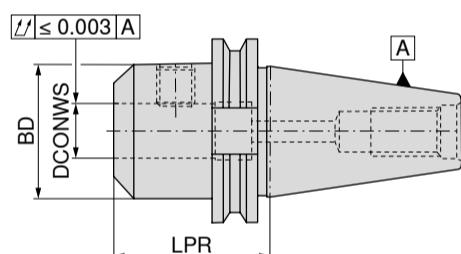
	£	£
11679	110.98	46.00
12279	117.66	50.00
12779	119.84	50.00
13279	126.19	53.00
14079 1)	137.14	58.00

Cylindrical shank adapter (Weldon)

▲ For shanks according to DIN 6535 HB / 1835 B with lateral clamping flat

▲ also available with Balluff chip on request

WNT \ Standard



UKS



Version	Adapter	DCONWS	LPR	BD
		H4	mm	mm
short	SK 40	6	50	25
	SK 40	8	50	28
	SK 40	10	50	35
	SK 40	12	50	42
	SK 40	14	50	44
	SK 40	16	63	48
	SK 40	18	63	50
	SK 40	20	63	52
	SK 40	25	100	65
	SK 40	32	100	72
medium length	SK 40	6	100	25
	SK 40	8	100	28
	SK 40	10	100	35
	SK 40	12	100	42
	SK 40	14	100	44
	SK 40	16	100	48
	SK 40	18	100	50
	SK 40	20	100	52
extra-long	SK 40	6	160	25
	SK 40	8	160	28
	SK 40	10	160	35
	SK 40	12	160	42
	SK 40	14	160	44
	SK 40	16	160	48
	SK 40	18	160	50
	SK 40	20	160	52
	SK 40	25	160	65

NEW

AD/B

G 2,5 n_{max} 25000

82 740 ... PG Y8

	£	£
10679	80.37	35.00
10879	80.37	35.00
11079	75.86	35.00
11279	75.86	35.00
11479	75.86	35.00
11679	82.14	35.00
11879	82.14	35.00
12079	82.14	35.00
12579 1)	90.11	35.00
13279 1)	98.03	40.00

	£	£
20679	83.70	38.00
20879	83.70	38.00
21079	79.00	38.00
21279	79.00	38.00
21479	78.56	38.00
21679	86.86	52.00
21879	86.48	38.00
22079	86.86	52.00

	£	£
40679	96.40	40.00
40879	96.40	40.00
41079	91.34	40.00
41279	91.34	40.00
41479	91.34	40.00
41679	91.77	40.00
41879	91.77	40.00
42079	91.77	40.00
42579 1)	98.03	40.00

1) Version with two grub screws



Spare parts can be found in → Chapter 16 Adapters and accessories in the clamping technology catalogue.



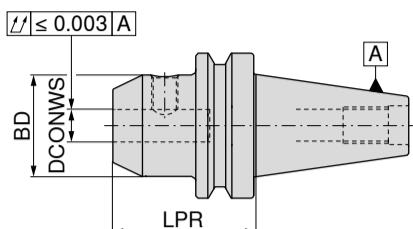
Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@cerazit.comOrder by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express deliveryWhen you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield

Cylindrical shank adapter (Weldon) – BT-FC

- ▲ with face contact
- ▲ for shanks according to DIN 6535 / 1835 B with lateral clamping flat
- ▲ also available with Balluff chip on request

WNT \ Standard



UKS

G 2,5 n_{max} 25000

Version	Adapter	DCONWS mm	LPR mm	BD mm	84 552 ... PG Y8	£ £
short	BT-FC 30	6	50	25	006	433.50 44.00
	BT-FC 30	8	50	28	008	433.50 44.00
	BT-FC 30	10	50	35	010	433.50 44.00
	BT-FC 30	12	50	42	012	433.50 44.00
	BT-FC 30	16	63	48	016	443.34 47.00
	BT-FC 30	20	63	52	020	443.34 47.00
	BT-FC 40	6	50	25	106	469.30 56.00
	BT-FC 40	8	50	28	108	469.31 54.00
	BT-FC 40	10	63	35	110	469.31 54.00
	BT-FC 40	12	63	42	112	469.31 54.00
	BT-FC 40	16	63	48	116	469.31 54.00
	BT-FC 40	20	63	52	120	469.31 54.00
	BT-FC 40	25	90	65	125 ¹⁾	217.78 72.00
	BT-FC 40	32	100	72	132 ¹⁾	217.78 72.00
	BT-FC 50	6	63	25	306	251.28 83.00
	BT-FC 50	8	63	28	308	243.95 81.00
	BT-FC 50	10	63	35	310	243.95 81.00
	BT-FC 50	12	80	42	312	243.95 81.00
	BT-FC 50	16	80	48	316	243.95 81.00
	BT-FC 50	20	80	52	320	243.95 81.00
BT-FC 50	25	100	65	325 ¹⁾	279.16 92.00	
BT-FC 50	32	105	72	332 ¹⁾	279.16 92.00	

1) Version with two grub screws

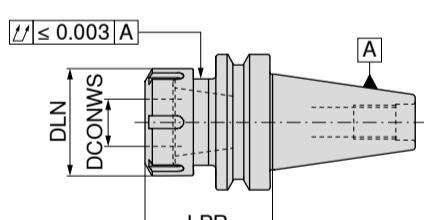
ER Collet chuck – BT-FC

- ▲ with face contact
- ▲ also available with Balluff chip on request

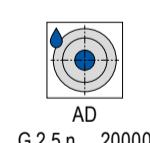
Scope of supply:

Toolholder including nut

WNT \ Standard



UKS

G 2,5 n_{max} 20000

Version	Adapter	DCONWS mm	LPR mm	DLN mm	TQX Nm	for collet	84 557 ... PG Y8	£ £
short	BT-FC 30	1 - 10	63	28	56	426E (ER16)	010 ¹⁾	450.76 50.00
	BT-FC 30	1 - 16	60	42	104	430E (ER25)	016	450.76 50.00
	BT-FC 30	2 - 20	60	50	136	470E (ER32)	020	450.76 50.00
	BT-FC 40	1 - 10	63	28	56	426E (ER16)	110 ¹⁾	489.90 63.00
	BT-FC 40	1 - 16	60	42	104	430E (ER25)	116	489.90 63.00
	BT-FC 40	2 - 20	60	50	136	470E (ER32)	120	489.90 63.00
	BT-FC 50	1 - 16	70	42	104	430E (ER25)	316	258.70 86.00
	BT-FC 50	2 - 20	70	50	136	470E (ER32)	320	258.70 86.00
medium length	BT-FC 50	1 - 10	100	28	56	426E (ER16)	310 ¹⁾	258.70 86.00

1) with 6 position lock nut

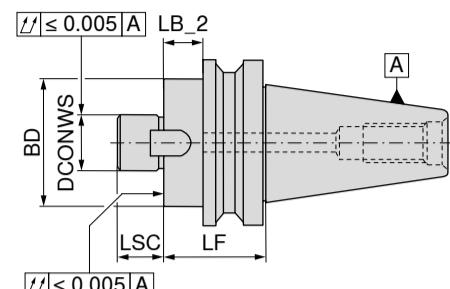


Spare parts can be found in → Chapter 16 Adapters and accessories in the clamping technology catalogue.

Shell mill adapter – BT-FC

- ▲ with face contact
- ▲ with fixed drive dogs and enlarged contact face for milling cutters with transverse slot
- ▲ also available with Balluff chip on request

WNT \ Standard



UKS

G 6,3 n_{max} 15000

Version	Adapter	DCONWS mm	LB_2 mm	LF mm	BD mm	LSC mm	84 562 ... PG Y8	£ £
short	BT-FC 30	16	18	39.0	40	17	016	447.06 49.00
	BT-FC 30	22	18	39.0	50	19	022	447.06 49.00
	BT-FC 30	27	18	39.0	60	21	027	447.06 49.00
	BT-FC 30	32	28	49.0	80	24	032	447.06 49.00
	BT-FC 40	16	8	34.0	40	17	116	476.84 58.00
	BT-FC 40	22	8	34.0	50	19	122	476.84 58.00
	BT-FC 40	27	8	34.0	60	21	127	476.84 58.00
	BT-FC 40	32	23	49.0	80	24	132	476.84 58.00
	BT-FC 50	22	12	48.5	50	19	322	204.72 68.00
	BT-FC 50	27	12	48.5	60	21	327	204.72 68.00
	BT-FC 50	32	12	48.5	80	24	332	217.70 72.00
	BT-FC 50	40	17	53.5	89	27	340	217.70 72.00

ER Precision Collet chuck – Centro-P – BT-FC

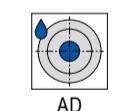
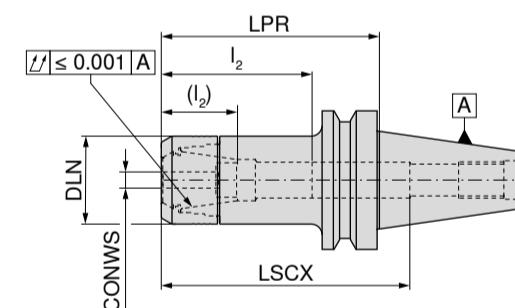
- ▲ with face contact
- ▲ for standard or sealed nuts
- ▲ maximum clamping range covered according to ISO tolerance field H10
- ▲ for clamping a roll key is required
- ▲ p_{max} = 80 bar
- ▲ also available with Balluff chip on request

Scope of supply:

Holder without nut, without backstop

Centro-P WNT \ Performance

UKS

G 2,5 n_{max} 20000

Adapter	DCONWS mm	LPR mm	BD mm	LSCX mm	I ₂ (I ₂) mm	for collet	84 525 ... PG Y8	£ £
BT-FC 30	1 - 10	75	30	97	28 - 45 (14 - 31)	426E (ER16)	002	307.57 102.00
BT-FC 30	2 - 16	75	40	72	38 - 56 (23 - 39)	430E (ER25)	012	311.96 103.00
BT-FC 30	2 - 20	75	45	84	42 - 62 (24 - 45)	470E (ER32)	022	311.96 103.00
BT-FC 40	1 - 10	75	30	90	38 - 53 (29 - 39)	426E (ER16)	102	342.72 113.00
BT-FC 40	2 - 16	75	40	100	42 - 59 (36 - 41)	430E (ER25)	112	347.12 115.00
BT-FC 40	2 - 20	75	50	100	42 - 76 (42 - 52)	470E (ER32)	122	347.12 115.00

LSCX = clamping depth without back stop screw for shanks

I₂ = with back stop screw 1, dimension in brackets () = with back stop screw 2

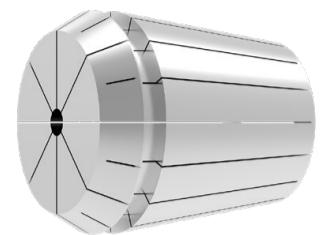
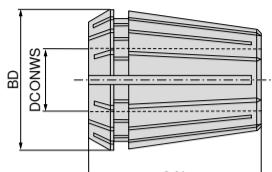
dimension LPR when using tightening nuts with seals 4 mm longer



ER precision collet

- ▲ DIN ISO 15488-B (old DIN 6499-B)
- ▲ Double taper collet
- ▲ 16 times slotted

ER-B
20 µm WNT \ Standard



DCONWS mm	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	

UKSBD = 17
OAL = 27.5
426 E / ER16

82 687 ... PG Y8

	£	£
01000	29.16	11.00
02000	29.16	11.00
03000	23.71	9.00
04000	23.71	9.00
05000	23.71	9.00
06000	23.71	9.00
07000	23.71	9.00
08000	23.71	9.00
09000	23.71	9.00
10000	23.71	9.00

UKSBD = 21
OAL = 31.5
428 E / ER20

82 688 ... PG Y8

	£	£
01000	30.14	10.00
02000	30.14	10.00
03000	21.92	7.00
04000	21.92	7.00
05000	21.92	7.00
06000	21.92	7.00
07000	21.92	7.00
08000	21.92	7.00
09000	21.92	7.00
10000	21.92	7.00
11000	21.92	7.00
12000	21.92	7.00
13000	21.92	7.00

UKSBD = 26
OAL = 34
430 E / ER25

82 689 ... PG Y8

	£	£
01000	23.49	7.00
02000	23.49	7.00
03000	23.49	7.00
04000	23.49	7.00
05000	23.49	7.00
06000	23.49	7.00
07000	23.49	7.00
08000	23.49	7.00
09000	23.49	7.00
10000	23.49	7.00
11000	23.49	7.00
12000	23.49	7.00
13000	23.49	7.00
14000	23.49	7.00
15000	23.49	7.00
16000	23.49	7.00

UKSBD = 33
OAL = 40
470 E / ER32

82 690 ... PG Y8

	£	£
01000	25.29	8.00
02000	25.29	8.00
03000	25.29	8.00
04000	25.29	8.00
05000	25.29	8.00
06000	25.29	8.00
07000	25.29	8.00
08000	25.29	8.00
09000	25.29	8.00
10000	25.29	8.00
11000	25.29	8.00
12000	25.29	8.00
13000	25.29	8.00
14000	25.29	8.00
15000	25.29	8.00
16000	25.29	8.00
17000	25.29	8.00
18000	25.29	8.00
19000	25.29	8.00
20000	25.29	8.00

UKSBD = 41
OAL = 46
472 E / ER40

82 691 ... PG Y8

	£	£
01000	31.92	10.00
02000	31.92	10.00
03000	31.92	10.00
04000	31.92	10.00
05000	31.92	10.00
06000	31.92	10.00
07000	31.92	10.00
08000	31.92	10.00
09000	31.92	10.00
10000	31.92	10.00
11000	31.92	10.00
12000	31.92	10.00
13000	31.92	10.00
14000	31.92	10.00
15000	31.92	10.00
16000	31.92	10.00
17000	31.92	10.00
18000	31.92	10.00
19000	31.92	10.00
20000	31.92	10.00
21000	31.92	10.00
22000	31.92	10.00
23000	31.92	10.00
24000	31.92	10.00
25000	31.92	10.00
26000	31.92	10.00

Collet Set

Scope of supply

82 687 01000 DCONWS 1,0	82 687 06000 DCONWS 6,0
82 687 02000 DCONWS 2,0	82 687 07000 DCONWS 7,0
82 687 03000 DCONWS 3,0	82 687 08000 DCONWS 8,0
82 687 04000 DCONWS 4,0	82 687 09000 DCONWS 9,0
82 687 05000 DCONWS 5,0	82 687 10000 DCONWS 10,0



Collet Set

Scope of supply

82 690 03000 DCONWS 3,0	82 690 12000 DCONWS 12,0
82 690 04000 DCONWS 4,0	82 690 13000 DCONWS 13,0
82 690 05000 DCONWS 5,0	82 690 14000 DCONWS 14,0
82 690 06000 DCONWS 6,0	82 690 15000 DCONWS 15,0
82 690 07000 DCONWS 7,0	82 690 16000 DCONWS 16,0
82 690 08000 DCONWS 8,0	82 690 17000 DCONWS 17,0
82 690 09000 DCONWS 9,0	82 690 18000 DCONWS 18,0
82 690 10000 DCONWS 10,0	82 690 19000 DCONWS 19,0
82 690 11000 DCONWS 11,0	82 690 20000 DCONWS 20,0

Set	BD mm	OAL mm
470 E / ER32	33	40



Collet Set

Scope of supply

82 688 01000 DCONWS 1,0	82 688 08000 DCONWS 8,0
82 688 02000 DCONWS 2,0	82 688 09000 DCONWS 9,0
82 688 03000 DCONWS 3,0	82 688 10000 DCONWS 10,0
82 688 04000 DCONWS 4,0	82 688 11000 DCONWS 11,0
82 688 05000 DCONWS 5,0	82 688 12000 DCONWS 12,0
82 688 06000 DCONWS 6,0	82 688 13000 DCONWS 13,0
82 688 07000 DCONWS 7,0	82 688 14000 DCONWS 14,0



Collet Set

Scope of supply

82 691 03000 DCONWS 3,0	82 691 15000 DCONWS 15,0
82 691 04000 DCONWS 4,0	82 691 16000 DCONWS 16,0
82 691 05000 DCONWS 5,0	82 691 17000 DCONWS 17,0
82 691 06000 DCONWS 6,0	82 691 18000 DCONWS 18,0
82 691 07000 DCONWS 7,0	82 691 19000 DCONWS 19,0
82 691 08000 DCONWS 8,0	82 691 20000 DCONWS 20,0
82 691 09000 DCONWS 9,0	82 691 21000 DCONWS 21,0
82 691 10000 DCONWS 10,0	82 691 22000 DCONWS 22,0
82 691 11000 DCONWS 11,0	82 691 23000 DCONWS 23,0
82 691 12000 DCONWS 12,0	82 691 24000 DCONWS 24,0
82 691 13000 DCONWS 13,0	82 691 25000 DCONWS 25,0
82 691 14000 DCONWS 14,0	82 691 26000 DCONWS 26,0

Set	BD mm	OAL mm
472 E / ER40	41	46



Collet Set

Scope of supply

82 689 02000 DCONWS 2,0	82 689 10000 DCONWS 10,0
82 689 03000 DCONWS 3,0	82 689 11000 DCONWS 11,0
82 689 04000 DCONWS 4,0	82 689 12000 DCONWS 12,0
82 689 05000 DCONWS 5,0	82 689 13000 DCONWS 13,0
82 689 06000 DCONWS 6,0	82 689 14000 DCONWS 14,0
82 689 07000 DCONWS 7,0	82 689 15000 DCONWS 15,0
82 689 08000 DCONWS 8,0	82 689 16000 DCONWS 16,0



Collet Set

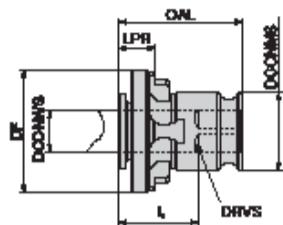
Scope of supply

Set	BD mm	OAL<br
-----	----------	--------

Quick change tap adapter

- ▲ Normal version without overload clutch
- ▲ For mounting taps
- ▲ For right-hand and left-hand threads

WNT \ Standard



AD

SZID	DCONWS	DRVS	DIN 371	DIN 374 / 376	DF	DCONMS	OAL	LPR
	mm	mm			mm	mm	mm	mm
01	11.0	9.0		M14	30.2	19	31	9.5
01	3.5	2.7	M3		30.2	19	31	9.5
01	4.5	3.4	M4		30.2	19	31	9.5
01	4.0	3.0	M3,5		30.2	19	31	9.5
01	2.8	2.1	M2 - M2,6		30.2	19	31	9.5
01	5.5	4.3		M7	30.2	19	31	9.5
01	6.0	4.9	M4,5 - M6	M8	30.2	19	31	9.5
01	7.0	5.5	M7	M10	30.2	19	31	9.5
01	8.0	6.2	M8	M11	30.2	19	31	9.5
01	9.0	7.0	M9	M12	30.2	19	31	9.5
01	10.0	8.0	M10		30.2	19	31	9.5
02	11.0	9.0		M14	46.3	31	46	11.0
02	6.0	4.9	M4,5 - M6		46.3	31	46	11.0
02	7.0	5.5	M7		46.3	31	46	11.0
02	8.0	6.2	M8		46.3	31	46	11.0
02	9.0	7.0	M9		46.3	31	46	11.0
02	10.0	8.0	M10		46.3	31	46	11.0
02	12.0	9.0		M16	46.3	31	46	11.0
02	14.0	11.0		M18	46.3	31	46	11.0
02	16.0	12.0		M20	46.3	31	46	11.0
02	18.0	14.5		M22 - M24	46.3	31	46	11.0

83 610 ...	PG Y8
£	£
110	48.71 16.00
100	48.71 16.00
101	48.71 16.00
102	48.71 16.00
103	48.71 16.00
104	48.71 16.00
105	48.71 16.00
106	48.71 16.00
107	48.71 16.00
108	48.71 16.00
109	48.71 16.00
205	66.99 22.00
200	66.99 22.00
201	66.99 22.00
202	66.99 22.00
203	66.99 22.00
204	66.99 22.00
206	66.99 22.00
207	66.99 22.00
208	66.99 22.00
209	66.99 22.00

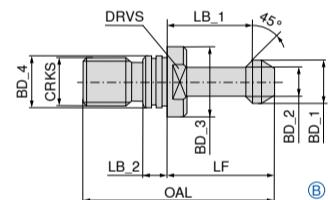
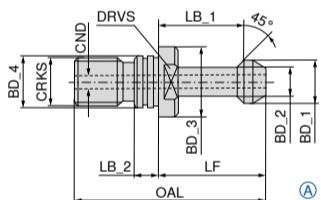
Pull stud for tool holders according to ISO 7388-2

- ▲ MAS-BT 45° Form A and B

Scope of supply:

including O-Ring

WNT \ Standard



Adapter	BD_1	BD_2	BD_3	BD_4	CRKS	OAL	LF	LB_1	LB_2	CND	DRVS	TQX
	mm	mm	mm	mm		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Nm
BT 30	11	7	16.5	12.5	M12	43	23	18	4.0	13	20	
BT 30	11	7	16.5	12.5	M12	43	23	18	4.0	2.2	13	20
BT 40	15	10	23.0	17.0	M16	60	35	28	5.5	19	50	
BT 40	15	10	23.0	17.0	M16	60	35	28	5.5	4.0	19	50
BT 50	23	17	38.0	25.0	M24	85	45	35	8.0	30	150	
BT 50	23	17	38.0	25.0	M24	85	45	35	8.0	6.0	30	150

82 530 ...	PG Y8
£	£
030	21.99 7.00
040	18.83 6.00
050	26.71 9.00

82 534 ...	PG Y8
£	£
030	21.99 7.00
040	21.99 7.00
050	28.28 9.00

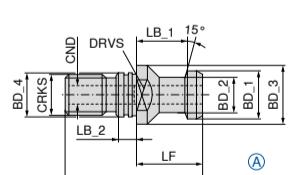
Pull studs for tool holders according to ISO 7388-1

- ▲ ISO 7388-3 AD
- ▲ For tools with or without axial coolant supply

Scope of supply:

including O-Ring

WNT \ Standard



Adapter	BD_1	BD_2	BD_3	BD_4	CRKS	OAL	LF	LB_1	LB_2	CND	DRVS	TQX
	mm	mm	mm	mm		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Nm
SK 30	13	9	17	13	M12	44	24	19	5	3.5	14	20
SK 40	19	14	23	17	M16	54	26	20	7	7.0	19	50
SK 50	28	21	36	25	M24	74	34	25	10	11.5	30	150

82 468 ...	PG Y8
£	£
030	17.92 6.00
040	15.25 5.00
050	22.64 7.00



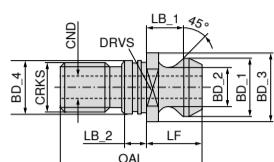
Pull studs for tool holders according to ISO 7388-1

- ▲ CAT Mazak
- ▲ Face ground flat

Scope of supply:

SK 50 including O-ring
SK 40 without O-ring groove

WNT \ Standard



Adapter	BD_1	BD_2	BD_3	BD_4	CRKS	OAL	LF	LB_1	LB_2	CND	DRVS	TQX
	mm	mm	mm	mm		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	Nm
SK 40	18.79	12.44	21.8	17	M16	41.26	16.25	11.17	4.0	7.0	19	50
SK 50	29.10	19.60	37.0	25	M24	65.50	25.55	17.95	5.5	11.5	30	150

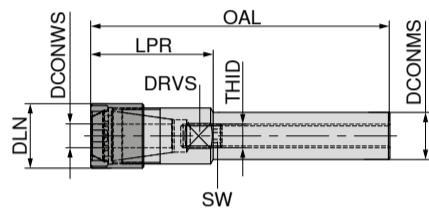
82 487 ... PG Y8

040	£ 15.25	5.00
050	£ 23.95	8.00

ER collet chuck with mini clamping nut

- ▲ with cylindrical shank

WNT \ Standard



DCONMS h6	DCONWS	OAL	LPR	DLN	THID	DRVS	for collet
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		mm	
8	1 - 5	81	26	12		9	4004E (ER08)
12	1 - 5	157	20	12	M5x0,8	10	4004E (ER08)
16	1 - 7	185	25	16	M7,5x0,5	14	4008E (ER11)
16	1 - 10	117	37	22	M11x1	17	426E (ER16)
16	1 - 10	199	39	22	M8x1,25	17	426E (ER16)
20	1 - 10	168	28	22	M11x1	17	426E (ER16)
25	1 - 13	168	28	28	M14x1	22	428E (ER20)
25	1 - 16	189	39	35	M18x1	27	430E (ER25)

83 453 ... PG Y8

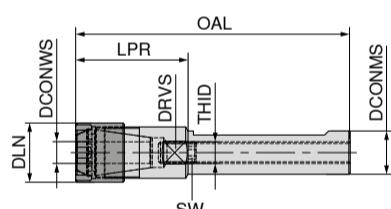
081	£ 156.05	52.00
122	£ 331.85	110.00
163	£ 326.05	108.00
164	£ 331.85	110.00
165	£ 326.05	108.00
204	£ 233.85	77.00
254	£ 270.55	89.00
256	£ 340.85	113.00

1) without coolant supply (form A)

ER collet chuck with mini clamping nut

- ▲ with cylindrical shank and clamping flat

WNT \ Standard



DCONMS h6	DCONWS	OAL	LPR	DLN	THID	DRVS	for collet
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		mm	
20	1 - 10	168	28	22	M11x1	17	426E (ER16)
20	1 - 13	138	38	28	M11x1	22	428E (ER20)
20	1 - 16	146	46	35	M14x1	27	430E (ER25)
25	1 - 13	168	28	28	M14x1	22	428E (ER20)
25	1 - 16	189	39	35	M18x1	27	430E (ER25)

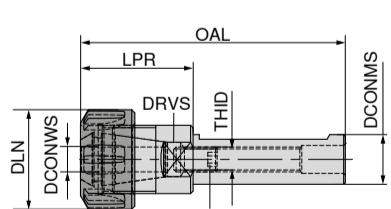
83 454 ... PG Y8

204	£ 233.85	77.00
206	£ 168.15	56.00
208	£ 196.05	65.00
254	£ 270.55	89.00
256	£ 340.85	113.00

ER Collet Chuck

- ▲ with cylindrical shank and clamping flat

WNT \ Standard



DCONMS h6	DCONWS	OAL	LPR	DLN	THID	DRVS	for collet
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		mm	
40	2 - 20	100	35	50	M22x1,5	36	470E (ER32)
40	2 - 20	160	35	50	M22x1,5	36	470E (ER32)
40	3 - 30	139	59	63	M28x1,5	40	472E (ER40)

83 455 ... PG Y8

401	£ 199.25	66.00
402	£ 245.95	81.00
405	£ 228.35	76.00

Note: Spanner to be ordered separately.



Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@cerazit.com



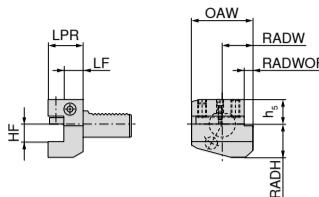
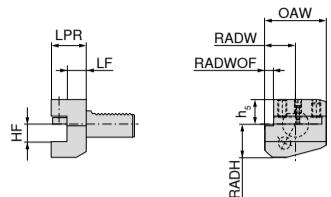
Order by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express delivery



When you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield

Radial tool holders, short

WNT \ Performance



B1



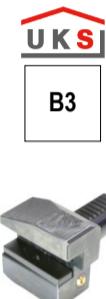
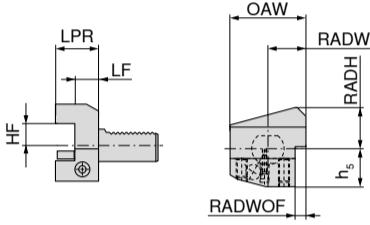
B2									
DCONMS _{h6}	HF _{0/-0,1}	OAW	RADW	RADWOF	h ₅	RADH	LF _{0/+0,5}	LPR	
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
16	12	42	23.0	5.0	20.0	22	13.0	24	
20	16	55	30.0	7.0	25.0	30	16.0	30	
20	16	55	30.0	7.0	25.0	30	26.0	40	
30	20	70	35.0	10.0	28.0	38	18.5	40	
30	20	70	35.0	10.0	28.0	38	42.0	60	
40	25	85	42.5	12.5	32.5	48	18.5	44	
50	32	100	50.0	16.0	35.0	60	30.0	55	

Left-hand		Right-hand	
82 189 ...	PG Y8	82 185 ...	PG Y8
	£		£
200	101.49	63.00	
201	249.60	83.00	
300	297.35	69.00	
301	327.85	108.00	
400	210.11	69.00	
500	325.78	108.00	

Left-hand		Right-hand	
82 189 ...	PG Y8	82 185 ...	PG Y8
	£		£
160	224.30	74.00	
200	204.41	68.00	
201	235.85	78.00	
300	187.99	62.00	
301	311.13	103.00	
400	191.83	63.00	
500	320.43	106.00	

Radial tool holders, overhead, short

WNT \ Performance

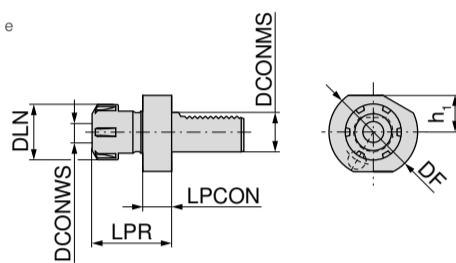


Right-hand									
DCONMS _{h6}	HF _{0/-0,1}	OAW	RADW	RADWOF	h ₅	RADH	LF _{0/+0,5}	LPR	
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
16	12	42	23.0	5.0	20.0	22	13.0	24	
20	16	55	30.0	7.0	25.0	30	26.0	40	
30	20	70	35.0	10.0	35.0	38	18.5	40	
40	25	85	42.5	12.5	42.5	48	18.5	44	
50	32	100	50.0	16.0	50.0	60	30.0	55	

82 193 ...	PG Y8
	£
160	236.45
201	296.75
300	193.70
400	204.84
500	326.78

ER Collet chucks

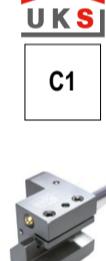
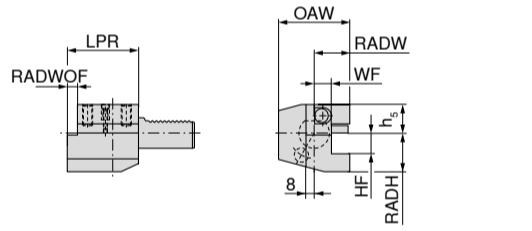
WNT \ Performance



for collet								82 286 ... PG Y8	
DCONMS _{h6}	DCONWS	DF	DLN	h ₁	LPR	LPCON	LSC	£	£
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
16	1 - 10	40	28	18.0	43.5	14	426E (ER16)	160	323.30
16	1 - 13	40	34	18.0	44.0	14	428E (ER20)	161	320.01
20	1 - 16	50	42	23.0	57.0	18	430E (ER25)	202	263.13
20	2 - 20	50	50	23.0	62.0	18	470E (ER32)	203	275.42
30	1 - 16	68	42	28.0	57.0	22	430E (ER25)	300	260.03
30	2 - 20	68	50	28.0	75.0	22	470E (ER32)	301	260.27
40	1 - 16	83	42	32.5	75.0	22	430E (ER25)	400	281.94
40	2 - 20	83	50	32.5	75.0	22	470E (ER32)	401	281.94
40	3 - 26	83	63	32.5	75.0	22	472E (ER40)	402	276.89
50	2 - 20	94	50	35.0	75.0	30	470E (ER32)	500	410.64
50	3 - 26	94	63	35.0	63.0	30	472E (ER40)	501	410.64

Axial tool holders

WNT \ Performance



Right-hand									
DCONMS _{h6}	HF _{0/-0,1}	OAW	RADW	WF _{0/-0,3}	h ₅	RADH	LPR	RADWOF	
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	
30	20	70	35.0	17.0	28.0	38	70	10.0	
40	25	85	42.5	20.5	32.5	48	85	12.5	
50	32	100	50.0	25.5	35.0	60	100	16.0	

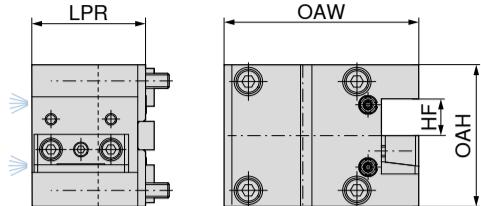
82 211 ...	PG Y8
	£

<tbl_r cells="2

Doosan/Spinner – BMT 45 – Axial square section tool holder

▲ directly screwed version

WNT \ Performance



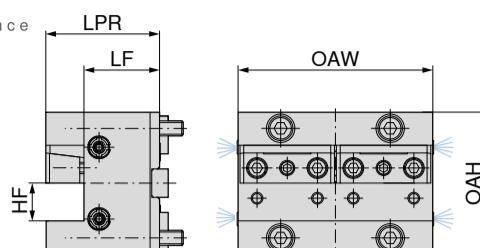
82 480 ... PG Y7
Adapter Hole pattern HF mm LPR mm OAH mm OAW mm
BMT 45 58 x 58 20 60 75 99.5

£ £
00006 880.69 309.00

Doosan/Spinner – BMT 45 – Radial square section tool holder

▲ directly screwed version

WNT \ Performance



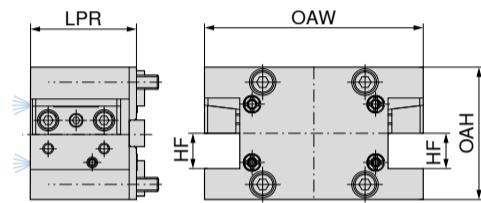
82 480 ... PG Y7
Adapter Hole pattern HF mm LF mm LPR mm OAH mm OAW mm
BMT 45 58 x 58 20 40 60 75 80

£ £
01007 926.00 325.00

Doosan/Spinner – BMT 45 – Multi square section tool holder

▲ directly screwed version

WNT \ Performance



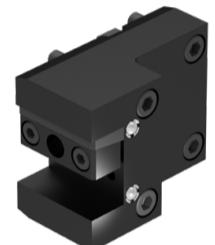
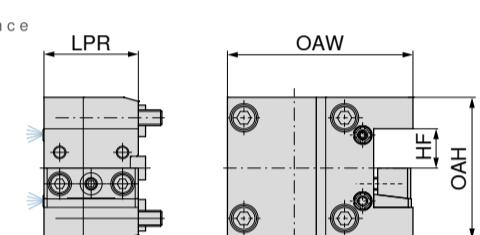
82 480 ... PG Y7
Adapter Hole pattern HF mm LPR mm OAH mm OAW mm
BMT 45 58 x 58 20 60 75 124

£ £
02008 1,231.00 431.00

Doosan – BMT 55 – Axial square section tool holder

▲ directly screwed version

WNT \ Performance



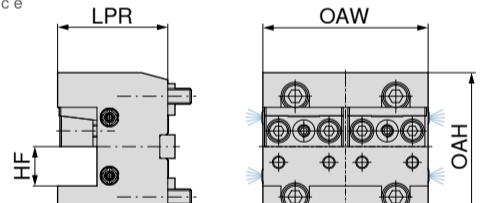
82 481 ... PG Y7
Adapter Hole pattern HF mm LPR mm OAH mm OAW mm
BMT 55 64 x 64 25 60 90 118

£ £
00005 1,105.00 560.00

Doosan – BMT 55 – Radial square section tool holder

▲ directly screwed version

WNT \ Performance



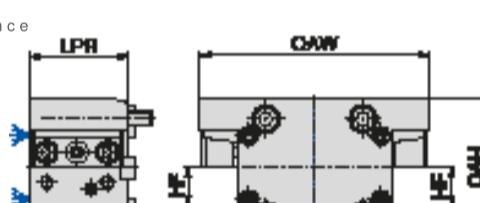
82 481 ... PG Y7
Adapter Hole pattern HF mm LPR mm OAH mm OAW mm
BMT 55 64 x 64 25 95 94 105

£ £
01006 1,579.00 387.00

Doosan – BMT 55 – Multi square section tool holder

▲ directly screwed version

WNT \ Performance



82 481 ... PG Y7
Adapter Hole pattern HF mm LPR mm OAH mm OAW mm
BMT 55 64 x 64 25 60 90 151

£ £
02007 1,553.00 554.00

UP2DATE FEBRUARY

MonoThread – SFSE & SGF

The threading specialists with a real performance boost



cts.ceratizit.com/gb/en/monothread-sfg-sfse



Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.com



Order by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express delivery



When you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield

EMAG – BMT 55 – Axial square section tool holder

▲ directly screwed version

WNT \ Performance

NEW
Direct
Cooling
Left-hand

Adapter	Hole pattern	HF mm	LPR mm	LF mm	OAH mm	OAW mm
BMT 55	64 X 64	25	60	75	90	126

82 482 ... PG Y7
£ £
00004 1,081.85 379.00

HAAS/Doosan – BMT 65 – Axial square section tool holder

▲ directly screwed version

WNT \ Performance

NEW
Direct
Cooling
Left-hand

Adapter	Hole pattern	HF mm	LPR mm	LF mm	OAH mm	OAW mm
BMT 65	70 x 73	25	75	—	97	131

82 483 ... PG Y7
£ £
00005 1,320.00 463.00

HAAS/Doosan – BMT 65 – Radial square section tool holder

▲ directly screwed version

WNT \ Performance

NEW
Direct
Cooling
Right-hand

Adapter	Hole pattern	HF mm	LPR mm	LF mm	OAH mm	OAW mm
BMT 65	70 x 73	25	82.5	96	—	100

82 483 ... PG Y7
£ £
05006 1,288.70 452.00

HAAS/Doosan – BMT 65 – Multi square section tool holder

▲ directly screwed version
▲ For right and left direction of rotation

WNT \ Performance

NEW
Direct
Cooling

Adapter	Hole pattern	HF mm	LPR mm	LF mm	OAH mm	OAW mm
BMT 65	70 x 73	25	80	—	96	152

82 483 ... PG Y7
£ £
02007 1,625.00 570.00

HAAS/Doosan – BMT 65 – Axial square section tool holder

▲ directly screwed version

WNT \ Performance

NEW
Direct
Cooling
Left-hand

Adapter	Hole pattern	HF mm	LPR mm	LF mm	OAH mm	OAW mm
BMT 65	70 x 73	25	75	—	97	131

82 483 ... PG Y7
£ £
00005 1,320.00 463.00

Mori/Seiki – BMT 40 – Radial square section tool holder

▲ directly screwed version
▲ For right and left direction of rotation

WNT \ Performance

NEW
Direct
Cooling
Left-hand

Adapter	Hole pattern	HF mm	LPR mm	LF mm	OAH mm	OAW mm
BMT 40	70 x 62	20	80	—	78	115

82 484 ... PG Y7
£ £
01006 1,074.40 376.00

UP2DATE FEBRUARY

One system, unlimited possibilities

MaxiChange GX keeps a cool head during grooving



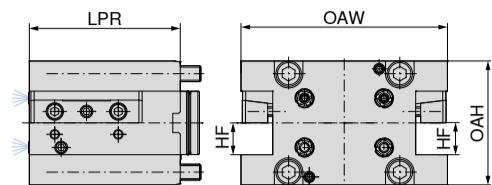
cts.ceratizit.com/gb/en/maxichange



Mori/Seiki – BMT 40 – Multi square section tool holder

- ▲ directly screwed version
- ▲ For right and left direction of rotation

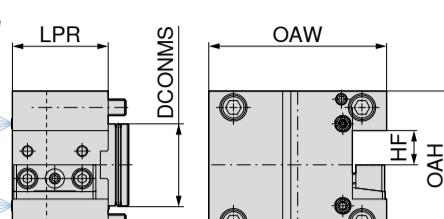
WNT \ Performance



Mori/Seiki – BMT 60 – Axial square section tool holder

- ▲ directly screwed version
- ▲ For right and left direction of rotation

WNT \ Performance



Adapter	Hole pattern	HF mm	LPR mm	OAH mm	OAW mm
BMT 40	70 x 62	20	95	78	130

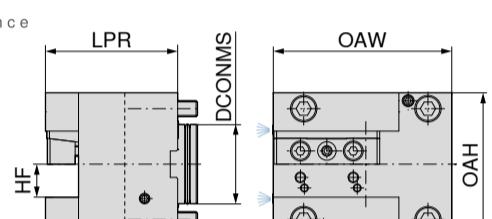
82 484 ... PG Y7
02007 £ 1,120.52 - 392.00

82 485 ... PG Y7
00005 £ 1,028.57 - 361.00

Mori/Seiki – BMT 60 – Radial square section tool holder

- ▲ directly screwed version
- ▲ For right and left direction of rotation

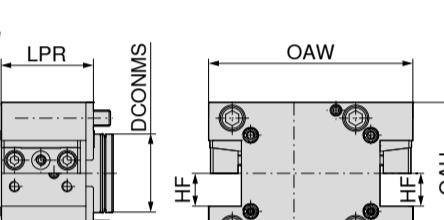
WNT \ Performance



Mori/Seiki – BMT 60 – Multi square section tool holder

- ▲ directly screwed version
- ▲ For right and left direction of rotation

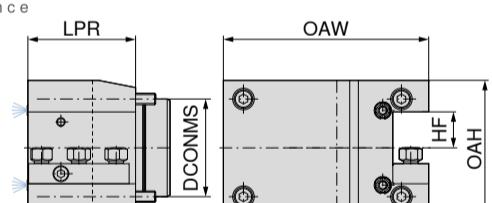
WNT \ Performance



Mazak – BMT 68 – Axial square section tool holder

- ▲ directly screwed version
- ▲ For right and left direction of rotation

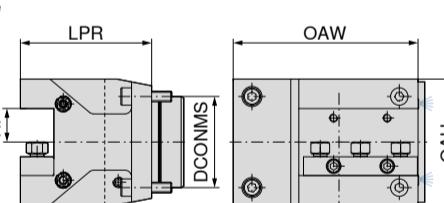
WNT \ Performance



Mazak – BMT 68 – Radial square section tool holder

- ▲ directly screwed version
- ▲ For right and left direction of rotation

WNT \ Performance



Adapter	Hole pattern	HF mm	DCONMS mm	LPR mm	OAH mm	OAW mm
BMT 68	110 x 68	25	68	75	94	143

82 486 ... PG Y7
00005 £ 990.40 - 347.00

82 486 ... PG Y7
01006 £ 1,004.41 - 352.00

UP2DATE FEBRUARY

Zero point clamping system – MNG mini

For workpiece clamping in the smaller dimension range


cts.ceratizit.com/gb/en/mng-mini

Order by 6:00 pm and get your guaranteed free express delivery



When you see this logo it's in stock in Sheffield



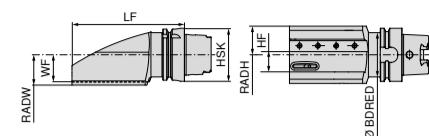
Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@ceratizit.com



MonoClamp – HSK-T parting blade holder GX/LX/FX/SX with DirectCooling

WNT \ Performance



Illustrations show right-hand versions



for parting blades									
Adapter	LF	BDRED	WF	HF	RADW	RADH			
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	PG 2D/80	PG 2D/80	PG 2D/80
HSK-T 63	155	52.6	32	26	36	34	XLCF R/L 26...	02637	£ 315.00
HSK-T 63	155	52.6	32	32	37.5	35	XLCF R/L 32...	03237	£ 315.00

NEW
Direct Cooling
Left-handNEW
Direct Cooling
Right-hand

74 585 ... PG 2D/80

02637 £ 315.00

74 584 ... PG 2D/80

02637 £ 315.00

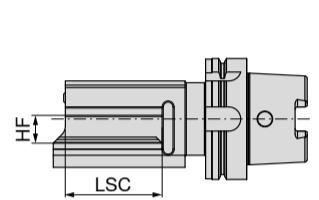
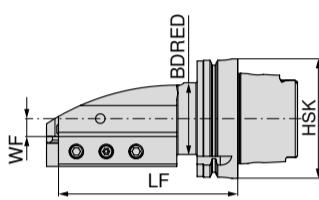
ISO designation	Adapter	LPR	DCONWS	BD	LSC	LF	BTED	74 577 ... PG 2D/80
		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	£
HSK T63 BH08 80	HSK-T 63	80	8	32	41			508 £ 279.00
HSK T63 BH10 80	HSK-T 63	80	10	40	41			510 £ 279.00
HSK T63 BH12 80	HSK-T 63	80	12	40	41			512 £ 279.00
HSK T63 BH16 80	HSK-T 63	80	16	40	51			516 £ 279.00
HSK T63 BH20 80	HSK-T 63	80	20	50	51			520 £ 279.00
HSK T100 BH20 90	HSK-T 100	90	20	55	56			720 £ 355.00
HSK T100 BH25 95	HSK-T 100	95	25	55	61			725 £ 355.00
HSK T63 BH25 90	HSK-T 63	90	25	53	61			525 £ 279.00
HSK T63 BH32 95	HSK-T 63	95	32	68	61	42	53	532 £ 279.00
HSK T100 BH32 110	HSK-T 100	110	32	68	61			732 £ 355.00
HSK T100 BH40 120	HSK-T 100	120	40	83	81			740 £ 355.00
HSK T100 BH50 125	HSK-T 100	125	50	98	91	45	88	750 £ 355.00

HSK-T square shank holder 0° with DirectCooling

▲ Suitable for stationary tool holder HF = 20 / 25 / 32 mm

▲ These HF values can be achieved by removing the mounting adapter and clamping block

WNT \ Performance



Illustrations show right-hand versions

ISO designation	Adapter	LF	l_2	BDRED	WF	LSC	b_3	HF
ISO 12164-3 T63	HSK-T 63	145	46	52.6	15	80	25	25
ISO 12164-3 T100	HSK-T 100	150	51	60.0	15	80	32	32

NEW
Left-handNEW
Right-hand

74 571 ... PG 2D/80

02537 £ 246.00
02535 £ 325.00

74 570 ... PG 2D/80

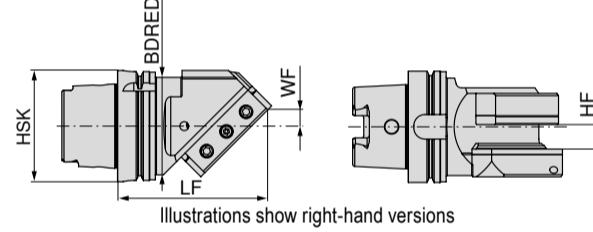
02537 £ 246.00
02535 £ 325.00

HSK-T square shank holder 45° with DirectCooling

▲ Suitable for stationary tool holder HF = 20 / 25 / 32 mm

▲ These HF values can be achieved by removing the mounting adapter and clamping block

WNT \ Performance



Illustrations show right-hand versions

NEW
Left-handNEW
Right-hand

74 573 ... PG 2D/80

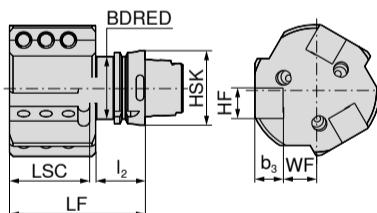
02537 £ 275.00
02535 £ 334.00

74 572 ... PG 2D/80

02537 £ 246.00
02535 £ 334.00

HSK-T square shank adapter 3-face 0°

WNT \ Performance



Left-hand

ISO designation	Adapter	LF	l_2	BDRED	WF	LSC	b_3	HF
HSK T63 SH3 L 00 2525	HSK-T 63	115	42	53	28	68	25	25
HSK T100 SH3 L 00 2525	HSK-T 100	120	45	88	33	70	25	25

74 576 ... PG 2D/80

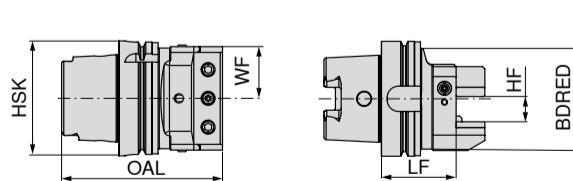
525 £ 654.00
725 £ 928.00

HSK-T square shank holder 90° with DirectCooling

▲ Suitable for stationary tool holder HF = 20 / 25 / 32 mm

▲ These HF values can be achieved by removing the mounting adapter and clamping block

WNT \ Performance



Neutral

ISO designation	Adapter	LF	l_2	BDRED	WF	OAL	b_3	HF
ISO 12164-3 T63	HSK-T 63	60	40	52.6	45	117	25	25
ISO 12164-3 T100	HSK-T 100	65	45	87.6	45	140	32	32

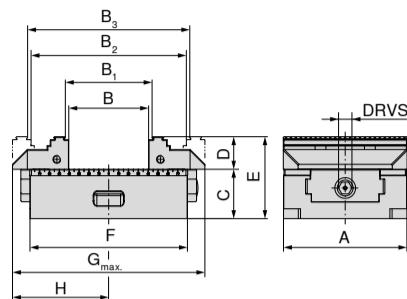
74 575 ... PG 2D/80

02537 £ 246.00
02535 £ 325.00

CentriClamp – ZSG 4

- ▲ Sealed centric vice
- ▲ With grip jaws, 3 mm
- ▲ Ball bearing mounted spindle
- ▲ ± 0.01 mm repeatability
- ▲ Suitable for PNG and MNG

**ZSG
4** WNT \ Standard



A mm	B mm	B ₁ mm	B ₂ mm	B ₃ mm	C _{±0.01} mm	D mm	E mm	F mm	G _{max.} mm	H mm	DRVS mm	MXC kN	WT kg
80	0 - 59	4 - 63	59 - 117	63 - 121	50	28	78	130	157	81	12	25	3.9
80	0 - 123	4 - 127	59 - 181	63 - 185	50	28	78	190	206	104	12	25	5.5
125	0 - 80	8 - 87	77 - 156	84 - 163	50	33	83	160	208	111	12	35	8.7

80 878 ...	Y4
08700	£ 650.00
08800	£ 750.00
15300	£ 850.00

Base plate, round



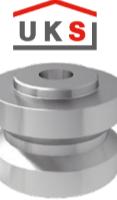
80 899 ...	Y4
125	£ 380.00

MNG indexing bolt



80 899 ...	Y4
51500	£ 11.00

MNG pull studs



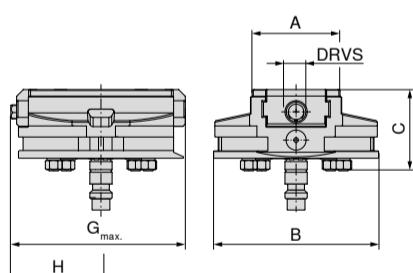
80 899 ...	Y4
025	£ 32.00

It is not possible to fit top jaws with a height of 40 mm, if this height is required, please use the reversible jaws with D = 40 mm (Article No. 80 878 520).

CentriClamp – ZSG 4

- ▲ Sealed centric vice for Erowa ITS 148
- ▲ Ball bearing mounted spindle
- ▲ ± 0.01 mm repeatability

**ZSG
4** WNT \ Standard



A mm	C mm	F mm	G _{max.} mm	DRVS mm	MXC kN	WT kg
80	73	148	130	12	25	5,6

80 878 ...	Y4
08900	£ 1,100.00



MADE IN
SHEFFIELD

Talk to us about your special workholding requirements



Technical support: 0800 073 2 075

3 time served engineers,
available from 8:00 am to 6:00 pm, Monday to Friday
Email: techsupport.uk@cerazit.com



Order by 6:00 pm and get your
guaranteed free express delivery



When you see this logo it's
in stock in Sheffield

CERATIZIT TECH CENTRE

 MADE IN
SHEFFIELD



**BESPOKE FIXTURING
ALL MADE IN TECH CENTRE SHEFFIELD**

PYRAMIDS



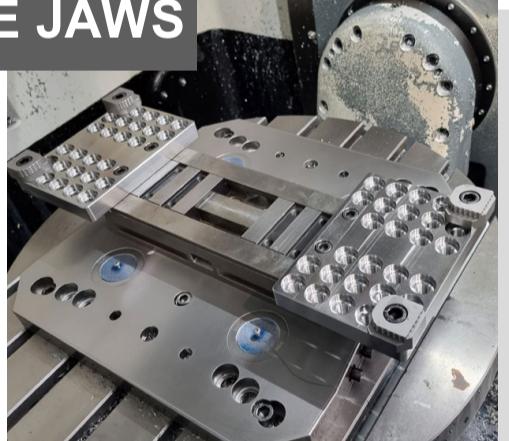
TOMBSTONE



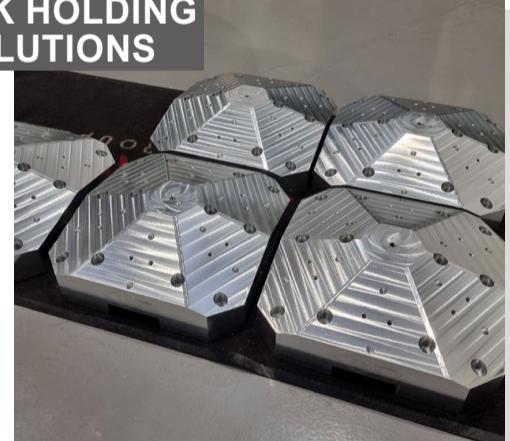
ZERO POINT PLATE MODIFICATIONS



BESPOKE VICE JAWS



MULTIPLE COMPONENT WORK HOLDING SOLUTIONS




**TALK TO US ABOUT
YOUR SPECIAL
WORKHOLDING
REQUIREMENTS**



CERATIZIT
GROUP
Welcome to the
Sheffield Technical Centre



Sustainability is not a goal, it's a mission

Together for sustainability

Leading in sustainability by 2025

Our mission is just as clear as it is difficult to accomplish. By 2025, we aim to be the sustainability leader for the hard metals and cutting tool industry. To meet this ambitious objective and become truly sustainable, we are implementing an array of sustainability measures along the entire value chain. However, we're not just keeping our sustainability ethos in-house, it will help set new standards for cooperating with partners moving forward.



Climate neutral by 2025

We recognise our responsibility to be good stewards to the climate and are going to great lengths to keep our carbon footprint to a minimum. The United Nations' Sustainable Development Goals aim to achieve net-zero carbon emissions by 2050. We think we can do better and are striving to be net-zero by 2040.

- ▲ **By 2025:** Carbon neutral, emissions reduced by 35%
- ▲ **By 2030:** Combined reduction of 60%
- ▲ **By 2040:** Net zero, emissions reduced by 75%



Minimise the use of virgin raw materials

To reduce the mining of virgin raw materials, our goal is to increase the share of raw materials remaining in the carbide production chain to over 95% by 2030 (based on scrap recycling rates of sintered products).



Read more about our sustainability approach on our website:
ceratizit.com

Our warehouse in your machine shop...

Access to cutting tools 24/7

With full control.

Major cashflow benefits

You only pay for the tools you use.

Zero obsolete stock

You don't get left with old cutting tool technology.

Major purchasing cost reduction

Only one consolidated invoice per month, with no management fee.

Only for vending customers

We will collect your used carbide, recycle it back into our system and pay you a 10% premium on market rate for it, current rate £16.50 per Kg.



CERATIZIT UK & IRELAND LTD

Europa Link \ UK-Sheffield S9 1XU

Tel.: 0800 073 2 073

info.uk@ceratizit.com \ www.ceratizit.com